COMMUNICATIONS INSTRUCTIONS - OPERATING SIGNALS

ACP 131(F)



APRIL 2009

ACP 131(F)

FOREWORD

- 1. The Combined Communications-Electronics Board (CCEB) is comprised of the five member nations, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, United Kingdom and United States and is the Sponsoring Authority for all Allied Communications Publications (ACPs). ACPs are raised and issued under common agreement between the member nations.
- 2. ACP 131(F), COMMUNICATIONS INSTRUCTIONS OPERATING SIGNALS is an UNCLASSIFIED CCEB publication.
- 3. This publication contains Allied military information for official purposes only.
- 4. It is permitted to copy or make extracts from this publication.
- 5. This ACP is to be maintained and amended in accordance with the provisions of the current version of ACP 198.

ACP 131(F)

THE CCEB LETTER OF PROMULGATION FOR ACP 131(F)

- 1. The purpose of this Combined Communication Electronics Board (CCEB) Letter of Promulgation is to implement ACP 131(F) within the Armed Forces of the CCEB Nations. ACP 131(F) COMMUNICATIONS INSTRUCTIONS OPERATING SIGNALS, is an UNCLASSIFIED publication developed for Allied use and, under the direction of the CCEB Principals. It is promulgated for guidance, information, and use by the Armed Forces and other users of military communications facilities.
- 2. ACP 131(F) is effective on receipt for CCEB Nations. NATO Military Committee (NAMILCOM) will promulgate the effective status separately for NATO nations and Strategic Commands.

EFFECTIVE STATUS

Publication	Effective for	Date	Authority
ACP 131(F)	CCEB	On Receipt	LOP

- 3. This ACP will be reviewed periodically as directed by the CCEB Permanent Secretary.
- 4. All proposed amendments to the publication are to be forwarded to the national coordinating authorities of the CCEB or NAMILCOM.

LAST REVIEWED

Edition	Reviewed By	Date
(F)	CCEB	Mar-Apr 2009

For the CCEB Principals

JA Stott

JA STOTT

Lieutenant Commander, Royal Navy CCEB Permanent Secretary

RECORD OF MESSAGE CORRECTIONS

Identification of Message Corrections and date, time group		Date Entered	By whom entered
DTG	Correction		

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWORD	i
THE CCEB LETTER OF PROMULGATION FOR ACP 131(F)	ii
RECORD OF MESSAGE CORRECTIONS	i
TABLE OF CONTENTS	ii
CHAPTER 1	
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS	1-1
PURPOSE	1-1
GENERAL	1-1
AUTHORISATION	1-2
INSTRUCTIONS	1-2
CHAPTER 2	
OPERATING SIGNALS - DECODE	2-1
SECTION A - Q SIGNALS	2-1
SECTION B - Z SIGNALS	2-32
CHAPTER 3	3-1
OPERATING SIGNALS - ENCODE	3-1
SEARCH AND RESCUE	3-1
RADIO NAVIGATION	3-6
DIRECTION FINDING	
AERONAUTICAL AND SEA OPERATIONS	3-13
METEOROLOGY	3-26
COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND CIRCUITS ADJUSTING AND TEST	ING3-35
CIRCUIT DISCIPLINE AND NET CONTROL	
MESSAGE HANDLING	
SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHIC	3-85
VISUAL	3-89
EXERCISE AND MISCELLANEOUS	
CHAPTER 4	
MISCELLANEOUS ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS	
SECTION A - DECODE	
SECTION B - ENCODE	
CHAPTER 5	5-1
SERIES ZYA - ZZZ	
CHAPTER 6	
DESIGNATION OF EMISSIONS	
EMISSION DESIGNATION FEATURES	
NECESSARY BANDWIDTH - THE FIRST FOUR SYMBOLS	
CLASSIFICATION - THE NEXT THREE SYMBOLS	
ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS - THE LAST TWO SYMBOLS	
FOURTH SYMBOL - DETAILS OF SIGNAL(S)	
FIFTH SYMBOL - NATURE OF MULTIPLEXING	
ANNEX A TO CHAPTER 6 - THE CLASSIFICATION OF TYPICAL EMISSIONS	6A-1

CHAPTER 1

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

PURPOSE

101. The purpose of this publication is to list operating signals and provide instructions for their use.

GENERAL

- 102. This publication includes:
 - a. Operating Signals from the following series of international civil Q code:
 - (1) The series QAA to QNZ inclusive, the meanings of which are assigned by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO). In general, the only civil stations that will have available a copy of this series are those of the Aeronautical Service. Therefore, this series is not to be used with other civil stations unless it is known that the station concerned is familiar with the series. (Note: Stations of the Aeronautical Service are those operated in accordance with ICAO international standards and recommended practices to provide for the safety of air navigation and for the regular, efficient and economical operation of the air services).
 - (2) The series QOA to QQZ inclusive is reserved for the Maritime Services.
 - (3) The series QRA to QUZ inclusive, the meanings of which are assigned by the International Telecommunications Union (ITU). In general, all civil stations will have available a copy of this series. Therefore, this series may be used with all civil stations unless the station concerned indicates its unfamiliarity with the series.
 - (4) The series QVA to QZZ inclusive has not been allocated to date.
 - b. Operating signals from the series ZAA to ZXZ inclusive of the allied military Z code. The series ZYA to ZZZ inclusive is reserved for the temporary or permanent assignment of meanings on an intra-military basis by any nation, service or command authorised use of this publication. For the convenience of assigning authorities, provision for this series (ZYA ZZZ) is included in Chapter 5 of this publication.
 - c. Miscellaneous abbreviations and symbols developed or approved by ICAO for use with the series QAA to QNZ inclusive. These abbreviations and symbols, however, are authorised for use by allied military stations with any Q or Z signal subject to the use limitations, if any, of that Q or Z signal (see paragraph 103).

AUTHORISATION

- 103. The series QAA to QUZ of the international civil Q code, and the series ZAA to ZXZ of the allied military Z code, are authorised for use between allied military stations subject to the provisions of paragraph 102. Q and Z signals of these series may be used together between allied military stations.
- 104. The series QAA to QUZ of the international civil Q code are authorised for use between Allied military stations and civil stations, subject to the provisions of paragraph 102. The allied military Z code (ZAA ZZZ) is not authorised for use between allied military stations and civil commercial stations.
- 105. Any nation, service or command may prohibit or restrict the military use, within its area of jurisdiction, of any operating signal. However, when such operating signals are received from other users, they must be recognized and acted upon.

INSTRUCTIONS

- 106. Action. Q or Z signals ordering or indicating that an action is to be taken (a change of frequency, for example) will be answered before the action is taken, unless the "Broadcast" method is used or the station ordering or indicating the action has indicated that an answer is not required.
- 107. Affirmatives or Negatives. Operating signals, as appropriate, will be used by allied military stations to convey an affirmative or negative sense.
 - a. To civil stations by adding "C" (affirmative) or "N" (negative) after the Q signal and any data used with it:

Examples (of replies):

- (1) QFQ C means: (Yes) The approach and runway lights are lit.
- (2) QAK N means: (No) There is no risk of collision. "NO", instead of "N", is authorised for use by and to civil stations of the Aeronautical Service.
- b. To allied military stations by using the appropriate Q or Z signal:

Examples (of replies):

- (1) QHZ means: (Yes) Circle the aerodrome (or go around).
- (2) ZOE Means: (Yes) Give me your message. I will dispose of it.

NOTE: In addition to the above, replies to questions from military stations may be made by using ZUE meaning Affirmative (Yes) or ZUG meaning Negative (No).

ACP 131(F)

108. Blank Spaces. Blank spaces in the meanings of Q and Z signals will be completed, in the order in which they appear; however, blank spaces enclosed in parentheses normally will be completed on an optional basis only.

Examples:

a. QBM BF6 1010Z means: Here is the message sent by BF6 at 1010Z hours.

NOTE: The meaning assigned QBM is "Here is the message sent by....at.....hours"; therefore, as these blank spaces are not included in parentheses, all are completed, in the order in which they appear.

b. ZKO BG2 means: I have handed over guard to BG2.

NOTE: The meaning assigned ZKO is "I have handed over guard (to...) (on kHz (or MHz)) (serial number of last message received was)"; however, in the above example, the user elected to complete only one of the blank spaces enclosed in parentheses.

109. Call Signs. Normally call signs will follow the Q or Z signal to which they refer; however, they also may precede the operating signal for separation or clarity.

110. Frequencies:

- a. When the meaning of a Q or Z signal includes the expression "on kHz (or MHz)", the figures used alone (not supplemented by an abbreviation) always will indicate the frequency in kilohertz per second. To indicate the frequency in megahertz per second, the figures will be supplemented by the abbreviation "MHz".
- b. Provided that no confusion can arise, in those Q or Z signals whose meaning includes the expression "onkHz (or MHz)", the circuit designator or other disguised reference, if available, will be used in place of the actual frequency.
- c. Although not provided for in the meaning of a Q or Z signal, a frequency may be used with any such operating signal by adding figures and the appropriate abbreviation ("kHz" (kilohertz) or "MHz" (megahertz)).
- 111. Numbered Alternates. Q and Z signals with numbered alternate meanings will be followed, without spacing, by the appropriate number to indicate the meaning intended.

Examples:

a. QCB2 means: Delay is being caused by your slowness in answering.

NOTE: QCB has the following numbered alternate meanings - "Delay is being caused by1. your transmitting out of turn; 2. your slowness in answering; 3. lack of your reply to my"

- b. ZAP5 means: Work single sideband.
- NOTE: ZAP has the following numbered alternate meanings "Work(1. simplex; 2. duplex; 3. diplex; 4. multiplex; 5. single sideband)."
- 112. Plain Language. Plain unabbreviated language is authorised for use to complete or amplify the meaning of operating signals only when no other approved method will do.
- 113. Questions. Operating signals, as appropriate, will be used by allied military stations to ask questions:
 - a. Of civil stations, by adding the prosign IMI after the Q signal and any data used with it;
 - b. Example: QAR 15 1M1 means: May I stop listening on the watch frequency for 15 minutes?
 - c. Of military stations, by inserting the prosign INT before the Q or Z signal to which it refers.

Examples:

- d. INT QAR 15 means: May I stop listening on the watch frequency for 15 minutes?
- e. INT ZDJ means: How many groups does your message contain?
- 114. Security. Operating signals possess no security. They must be regarded as the equivalent of plain language.
- 115. Separation. The separative sign (prosign II, written as a short dash) may be used to separate Q or Z signals when desired.
- 116. Time Groups. Time groups (including date-time groups) used with Q or Z signals always will be followed, without spacing, by a zone suffix letter (see ACP 121.. Although not provided for in the meaning of a Q or Z signal, a time group (including date-time group) may be used with any such operating signal.
- 117. Units of Measurement. When units of measurement are desired for use which differ from those in the meaning of an operating signal, an appropriate abbreviation will be used (see Chapter 4).
- 118. Class of Emission (Chapter 6). When using operating signals concerning radio equipment or its use, e.g. QSU, QSW, ZTD, ZTE, ZTJ, ZTM, the class of emission/type of transmission may be indicated by use of the tables in Chapter 6. The operating signal ZTG is used for this purpose unless Chapter 6 is referred to in the meaning of the signal.

Examples:

ACP 131(F)

- a. QSU F1B means: Send or reply on this frequency use frequency shift keyed telegraphy.
- b. ZTM ZTG R3E means: I am unable to use single sideband, reduced carrier, telephony.

CHAPTER 2

OPERATING SIGNALS - DECODE

SECTION A - Q SIGNALS

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QAA		
QAB	May I have clearance (for) from(place and/or control) to(place and/or control) at(figures and units) height above(datum)?	You are cleared (oris cleared) by from (place and/or control) to (place and/or control) at(figures and units) height above(datum).
QAC		
QAD		
QAE		
QAF	Will you advice me when you are (were) at (over)(place)?	I am (was) at (over)(place) (athours) (at(figures and units)) height above (datum).
QAG		Arrange your flight in order to arrive over(place) athours or I am arranging my flight in order to arrive over(place) athours.
QAH	What is your height above (datum)?	I am at(figures and units) height above(datum). Note: An aircraft is permitted to reply to QAH IMI by using any of the answer forms of signals QBF, QBG, QBH, QBK, QBN or QBP. In such cases the signal QAH is omitted from the reply. or Arrange your flight so as to reach(figures and units) height above(datum) at(hours or place).
QAI	What is the essential traffic? Note: Relates to aircraft and not communication traffic.	The essential traffic is Note: Relates to aircraft and not communication traffic.
QAJ		
QAK	Is there any risk of collision?	There is risk of collision. Note: This signal should be followed by appropriate Q signals or ICAO approved abbreviations giving instructions for avoiding collision.

SIGNAL QUESTION ANSWER, ADVICE OR OR	RDER
OAI Are you going to land at (place)? Lam going to land at (place)	
QAL Are you going to land at(place)? I am going to land at(place))
or	
Has aircraftlanded at(place)? (You may) land at(place).	
(See also signal QTP.) or	
Aircraftlanded at(place).	
(See also signal QTP.)	
QAM What is the latest available Meteorological observation n	
meteorological observation for(place)? at(place) athours was as f	
Note: The information may l	•
Code form or the AERO form	
International Meteorological	_
Code. When in Q Code, the	
is to be given in the following	
of Q signal answer (or advice	
QAN, QBA, QNY, QBB, QN	
QFE and, if necessary QMU,	
It is not normally necessary to	-
QAN, QBA, QNY, and QBB	
by these Q signals but this ma	-
considered desirable. When	
form of International Meteore	_
Figure Code the abbreviation	AERO IS 10
QAN What is the surface wind direction and The surface wind direction are	nd spaad
QAN What is the surface wind direction and speed at (place)? The surface wind direction at at(place) athours is (direction a	
figures and units).	tion)(speed
Note: Unless otherwise indic	eated in the
question, answer (or advise) s	
direction is given in degrees in	
MAGNETIC North.	iciative to
QAO What is the wind direction in degrees The wind direction and speed	1 (position or
TRUE and speed at(position or zone/s) zone/s) at the following heigh	-
at each of the(figures)(units) levels (datum is:	
above (datum)? (datam is:(vertical distance in figures)	and units)
degrees TRUE(speed in f	,
units)	
QAP Shall I listen for you (or for) onkHz Listen for me (or for) on	kHz
(or (MHz))? (MHz).	
Note: If the frequency is given in Note: If the frequency is given	en in
megahertz, the abbreviation MHz is to be megahertz, the abbreviation M	
used. (See also signal QSX). used. (See also signal QSX).	

		71C1 131(1)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QAQ	Am I near a prohibited area	You are
	(orprohibited area)?	1. near
		2. flying over
		a prohibited area (orprohibited area).
QAR	May I stop listening on the watch	You may stop listening on the watch
	frequency forminutes?	frequency forminutes
QAS		
QAT		
QAU		I am about to jettison fuel.
QAV		
QAW		I am about to carry out overshoot
		procedure.
QAX		
QAY	Will you advise me when you pass	I passed(place) bearing degrees
	(passed)(place) bearing 090 (270)	relative to my heading athours.
	degrees relative to your heading?	
QAZ	Are you experiencing communication	I am experiencing communication
	difficulties through flying in a storm?	difficulties through flying in a storm
		Note: Attention is invited to the possible
		supplementary use of signals QAR, QBE,
		QCS, QRM, QRN, QRX, QSZ or the
		signal CL to amplify the meaning
		associated with signal QAZ.
QBA	What is the horizontal visibility	The horizontal visibility at (place)
	at(place)?	athours is (distance figures and units).
QBB	What is the amount, type and height	The amount, type and height above
	above official aerodrome elevation of the	official aerodrome elevation of the base
	base of the cloud (at(place)?	of the cloud at (place) athours is:
		eighths (type)
		at(figures and units)*
		height above official aerodrome
		elevation.

*NOTE: The cloud amount, type (if reported) and vertical distance information is reported in sequence if several cloud layers are present, the order of reporting being from low to high levels in accordance with the following cloud layer specifications:

- a. The lowest individual layer of any amount;
- b. The next higher individual layer the amount of which is three-eighths or more (to the nearest eighth);
- c. The next higher individual layer the amount of which is five-eighths or more (to the nearest eighth).

EXAMPLE: = QBB CYUL 1300 2 300 FT 3 1500 FT 6 9000 FT =

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QBC	Report meteorological conditions as	The meteorological conditions as
	observed from your aircraft at (position	observed from my aircraft at (position
	or zone) athours at(figures and units)	or zone) athours at(figures and units)
	height above(datum).	height above(datum) are
		Note: The information may be given in
		AIREP, or Q Code form. When given in
		Q Code, the following sequence of Q
		signal QBC answer (or advice) forms is
		used: QMX, QNY, QAO, QDF, QMI,
		QFT and QNI.
QBD	How much fuel have you remaining	Fuel remaining is(hours and/or minutes
	(expressed as hours and/or minutes of	of consumption).
	consumption)?	
QBE		I am about to wind in my aerial.
QBF	Are you flying in cloud?	I am flying in cloud at (figures and
		units) height above(datum) (and I am
		ascending (descending) to(figures and
		units) height above that datum).
QBG	Are you flying above cloud?	I am flying above cloud and at(figures
		and units) height above(datum)
		or
		Maintain a vertical distance of(figures
		and units) above cloud, smoke, haze or
ODII	A (1 ' 1 1 1 10	fog levels.
QBH	Are you flying below cloud?	I am flying below cloud and at(figures
		and units) height above(datum).
		or Maintain a vertical distance of(figures
		and units) below cloud.
QBI	Is flight under IFR compulsory at(place)	Flight under IFR is compulsory
ζ _{D1}	(or fromto(place))?	at(place) (or fromto (place)).
QBJ	What is the amount, type and height	Athours at(position or zone) the top of
250	above(datum) of the top of the cloud	the cloud is: amounteighths (type)
	(at (position or zone))?	at(figures and units) height above
	((datum).
QBK	Are you flying with no cloud in your	I am flying with no cloud in my vicinity
	vicinity?	and at(figures and units) height above
		(datum).
QBL		
QBM	Hassent any message for me?	Here is the message sent byathours.
QBN	Are you flying between two layers of	I am flying between two layers of cloud
	cloud?	and at(figures and units) height above
		(datum).

GIGILLI	OTTERMION	ACI ISI(I')
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QBO	What is the nearest aerodrome at which	Flying under VFR is permissible
	flight under VFR is permissible and	at(place) which would be suitable for
	which would be suitable for my landing?	your landing.
QBP	Are you flying in and out of cloud?	I am flying in and out of cloud and at
		(figures and units) height above
		(datum).
QBQ		
QBR		
QBS		Ascend (or descend) to (figures and
QD5		units) height above(datum) before
		encountering instrument meteorological
		conditions or if visibility falls below
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ODT	How for along the minutes from the	(figures and units of distance) and advise.
QBT	How far, along the runway, from the	Athours, the observer at the threshold of
	approach end, can the observer at the	runway number could see the runway
	runway threshold see the runway lights	lights in operation for your landing
	which will be in operation for my landing	(at(place)) for a distance of(figures
	(at(place))?	and units) from the approach end.
		Note: If the station inquired of is not
		equipped to make the special observation
		requested, the reply to QBT IMI is
		given by the signal QNO.
QBU		
QBV	Have you reached the (figures and	I have reached the(figures and units)
	units) height above(datum) (or (area	height above(datum) (or(area or
	or place))?	place)).
	or prace)).	or
		Report reaching the(figures and units)
		height above (datum) (or(area or
		place)).
ODW		piace)).
QBW	Have your left the (first and and the	Thought the (figures and series) 1 1 1
QBX	Have you left the (figures and units)	I have left the (figures and units) height
	height above(datum) (or(area or	above(datum) (or(area or place)).
	place))?	or
		Report leaving the(figures and units)
		height above (datum) (or(area or
		place)).
QBY		
QBZ	Report your flying conditions in relation	The reply to QBZ IMI is given by the
	to clouds.	appropriate answer form of signals QBF,
		QBG, QBH, QBK, QBN and QBP.
L	<u>l</u>	-, {, {, {22, min }22,

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QCA	May I change from(figures and units)	You may change from(figures and
Qeri	to(figures and units) height	units) to(figures and units) height above
	above(datum)?	(datum).
	,	or
		I am changing from(figures and units)
		to(figures and units) height
		above(datum).
QCB		Delay is being caused by
		1. your transmitting out of turn.
		2. your slowness in answering.
		3. lack of your reply to my
QCC		
QCD		
QCE	When may I expect approach clearance?	Expect approach clearance athours.
		No delay expected.
QCF		Delay indefinite. Expect approach
		clearance not later thanhours.
QCG		
QCH	May I taxi to(place)?	Cleared to taxi to(place). (the place is
		given in plain language).
QCI		Make a 360-degree turn immediately
		(turning to the).
		or
		I am making a 360-degree turn
0.07		immediately (turning to the).
QCJ		
QCK		
QCL		
QCM QCN		
QCN		
QCO		
QCQ		
QCQ		
QCS		My reception onfrequency has broken
QCS		down.
QCT		
QCU		
QCV		
QCW		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QCX	What is your full call sign?	My full call sign is
QCA	What is your run can sign:	or
		Use your full call sign until further notice.
QCY		I am working on trailing aerial.
QC1		or
		Work on trailing aerial.
QCZ		Work on training acriai.
QDA SIGNAL	OHECTION	ANGWED ADVICE OF ORDER
	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QDB	Have you sent messageto?	I have sent messageto
QDC		
QDD		
QDE		
QDF	What is your D-Value at(position)? or	My D-Value at(position) at (figures and units) height above the 1013.2 millibars datum is(D-Value figures and units) *(specify plus or minus).
	What is the D-Value at (place or position) athours) for themillibar level?	The D-Value at(place or position) at hours for themillibar level is(D-Value figures and units*(specify plus or minus). Note: When the true altitude (radio altitude) is greater than the pressure altitude PS (plus) is used and when it is less MS (minus) is used.
QDG		
QDH		
QDI		
QDJ		
QDK		
QDL	Do you intend to ask me for a series of bearings?	I intend to ask you for a series of bearings.
QDM	Will you indicate the MAGNETIC heading for me to steer towards you (or) with no wind?	The MAGNETIC heading for you to steer to reach me (or) with no wind wasdegrees (athours).
QDN		
QDO		
QDP	Will you accept control (or responsibility) of (for) now (or athours)?	I will accept control (or responsibility) of (for)now (or athours).
QDQ	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QDR	What is my MAGNETIC bearing from	Your MAGNETIC bearing from me (or
	you (or from)?	from) wasdegrees (at hours).
QDS		
QDT	Are you flying in visual meteorological	I am flying in visual meteorological
	conditions?	conditions. or
		Fly at all times in visual meteorological
		conditions.
QDU		Cancel my IFR flight plan.
QDV	Are you flying in a horizontal visibility of	I am flying in a horizontal visibility of
	less than (figures and units)?	less than (figures and units) at (figures
		and units) height above(datum).
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QDW		
QDX		
QDY		
QDZ		
QEA	May I cross the runway ahead of you?	You may cross the runway ahead of me.
QEB	May I turn at the intersection?	Taxi as follows at the intersection
		(straight ahead DRT
		turn left LEFT
		turn right RITE)
QEC	May I make a 180-degree turn and return	You may make a 180 - degree turn and
	down the runway?	return down the runway.
QED	Shall I follow the pilot vehicle?	Follow the pilot vehicle.
QEE	•	•
QEF	Have I reached my parking area?	You have reached your parking area.
	or	or
	Have you reached your parking area?	I have reached my parking area.
QEG	May I leave the parking area?	You may leave the parking area.
	or	or
	Have you left the parking area?	I have left the parking area.
QEH	May I move to the holding position for	Cleared to the holding position for
_	runway number?	runway number
	or	or
	Have you moved to the holding position	I have moved to the holding position for
	for runway number?	runway number
QEI		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QEJ	May I assume position for take-off?	Cleared to hold at take-off position for
		runway number
	or	or
	Have you assumed position for take-off?	I am assuming take-off position for
		runway numberand am holding.
QEK	Are you ready for immediate take-off?	I am ready for immediate take-off.
QEL	May I take-off (and make a hand turn	You are cleared to take-off (turn as
	after take-off)?	follows after take-off).
QEM	What is the condition of the landing	The condition of the landing surface
	surface at(place)?	at(place) is
		Note: The information is given by
		sending appropriate NOTAM Code
		groups.
QEN	Shall I hold my position?	Hold your position.
QEO	Shall I clear the runway (or landing area)?	Clear the runway (or landing area).
	or	
	Have you cleared the runway(or landing	or
	area)?	I have cleared the runway (or landing
		area).
QEP		
QEQ		
QER		
QES	Is a right-hand circuit in force at(place)?	A right-hand circuit is in force at(place).
QET		
QEU		
QEV		
QEW		
QEX		
QEY		
QEZ		
QFA	What is the meteorological forecast	The meteorological forecast for(flight,
	for(flight, route, section of route or	route, section of route or zone) for the
	zone) for the periodhours untilhours?	periodhours until hoursis
		Note: When the forecast is given in Q
		Code the following sequence of Q signal
		answer (or advice) forms is to be given:
		QAO, QMX, QMI, QNY, QBA, QMW,
		QFT and QNI.

 	+	+
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QFB		The
		1. approach
		2. runway
		3. approach and runway
		lights are out of order.
QFC	What is the amount, the type and the	At(place, position or zone) the base of
	height above(datum) of the base of the	the cloud is eighthstype at(figures
	cloud at(place, position or zone)?	and units) height above (datum).
		Note: If several cloud layers or masses
		are present, the lowest is reported first.
QFD	1. Is thevisual beacon(at(place)) in	1. Thevisual beacon (at (place)) is in
	operation?	operation.
	2. Will you switch on the visual beacon	2. I will switch on the visual beacon
	(at(place))?	(at(place)).
	3. Will you extinguish the aerodrome	3. I will extinguish the aerodrome visual
	visual beacon (at(place)) until I have	beacon (at (place)) until your landing is
	landed?	completed.
QFE	(At(place)) what is the present	At(place) the atmospheric pressure at
	atmospheric pressure at official	official aerodrome elevation is (or was
	aerodrome elevation?	observed athours to be)millibars.
QFF	(At(place)) what is the present	At(place) the atmospheric pressure
	atmospheric pressure converted to mean	converted to mean sea level in accordance
	sea level in accordance with	with meteorological practice is (or was
	meteorological practice?	determined athours to be)millibars.
QFG	Am I overhead?	You are overhead.
QFH	May I descend below the clouds?	You may descend below the clouds.
QFI	Are the aerodrome lights lit?	The aerodrome lights are lit.
		or
		Please light the aerodrome lights.
QFJ		
QFK		
QFL		
QFM	What height above(datum)	1. Maintain (or fly at) (figures and
	1. should I maintain?	units) height above(datum).
		2. I am maintaining(figures and units)
	2. are you maintaining?	height above(datum).
		3. I intend cruising at (figures and
	3. do you intend cruising at?	units) height above(datum).
QFN		
QFO	May I land immediately?	You may land immediately.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QFP	Will you give me the latest information	The latest information
	concerning facility (at(place))?	concerningfacility (at (place)) is as
		follows
		Note: The information is given by
		sending appropriate NOTAM Code
0.00	A 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	groups.
QFQ	Are the approach and runway lights lit?	The approach and runway lights are lit. or
		Please light the approach and runway lights.
QFR	Does my landing gear appear damaged?	Your landing gear appears damaged.
QFS	Is theradio facility at(place) in	Theradio facility at(place) is in
	operation?	operation (or will be in operation
		inhours).
		or
		Please have theradio facility at(place)
OET	Datyyaan yyhat haiahta ahayya (datyym)	put in operation. Ice formation has been observed at
QFT	Between what heights above(datum) has ice formation been observed	(position or zone) in the type ofand
	(at(position or zone))?	with an accretion rate
	(ut(position of zone)).	ofbetween(figures and units)
		and(figures and units) heights
		above(datum).
QFU	What is the magnetic direction (or	The magnetic direction (or number) of the
	number) of the runway to be used?	runway to be used is
		Note: The runway number is indicated by
		a two-figure group and the magnetic
0777		direction by a three-figure group.
QFV	Are the floodlights switched on?	The floodlights are switched on.
		Or
OEW	What is the length of the many or in year	Please switch on the floodlights.
QFW	What is the length of the runway in use	The length of runwaynow in use is(figures and units).
QFX	in(units)?	I am working (or am going to work) on a
QI'A		fixed aerial.
		or
		Work on a fixed aerial.
		work on a fixed aerial.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QFY	Please report the present meteorological	The present meteorological landing
Q. 1	landing conditions (at(place)).	conditions at(place) are
	randing conditions (a(place)).	Note: When given in Q Code the
		information is sent in the following
		sequence: QAN, QBA, QNY, QBB,
		QNH, and/or QFE and, if necessary,
		QMU, QNT, QBJ. It is not normally
		necessary to precede the QAN, QBA,
		QNY and QBB information by these Q
		signals but this may be done if considered
		desirable.
QFZ	What is the aerodrome meteorological	The aerodrome meteorological forecast
_	forecast for(place) for the periodhours	for(place) for the periodhours
	untilhours?	untilhours is
		Note: When given in Q Code the
		following sequence of Q signal answer
		(or advice) forms is to be used: QAN,
		QBA, QNY, QBB and, if necessary,
		QMU, QNT and QBJ.
QGA		
QGB		
QGC		There are obstructions to the of
		runway
QGD	Are there on my track any obstructions	There are obstructions on your track
	whose elevation equals or exceeds my	(figures and units) height
0.07	altitude?	above(datum).
QGE	What is my distance to your station (or	Your distance to my station (or to)
	to)?	is(distance figures and units).
		Note: This signal is normally used in
		conjunction with one of the signals QDM,
OCE		QDR, QTE or QUJ.
QGF		
QGG QGH	May I land using (procedure or	You may land using(procedure or
VOII	facility)?	facility).
QGI	incincy):	incincy).
QGJ		
QGK	What track should I make good?	Make good a track from(place) on
2011	500d.	degrees(true or magnetic).
	or	or
	What track are you making good?	I am making good a track from(place)
		on degrees (true or magnetic).
	I .	1 (()1 (

SIGNAL QUESTION QGL May I enter the(control area or zone) at (place)? QGM Leave the(control area or zone) at (place). QGM Leave the(control area or zone). QGN May I be cleared to land (at(place)? You are cleared to land (at (place). QGO Landing is prohibited at (place). QGO What is my number for landing? You are numberto land. QGQ May I hold at(place)? Hold at(place) at (figures and units) height above (datum) and await orders. QGR QGS QGT Fly forminutes on a heading that will enable you to maintain a track reciprocal to your present one. Ply forminutes on a magnetic heading ofdegrees. QGV Do you see me? I see you at(cardinal or quadrantal point of direction). or Can you see the aerodrome? or Can you see(aircraft)? I see(aircraft). QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGY QGZ QHA QHB QHC QHD QHB QHC QHD QHB QHC QHD QHB QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and units) height above(datum)? Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures and units) height above(datum)?		T	
at (place)? QGM QGN May I be cleared to land (at(place)? QGO QGP What is my number for landing? QGQ May I hold at(place)? QGR QGS QGT AgGS QGT QGS QGT Ply forminutes on a heading that will enable you to maintain a track reciprocal to your present one. Ply forminutes on a magnetic heading ofdegrees. QGV Do you see me? Can you see the aerodrome? Can you see(aircraft)? QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGS QGS QGS QGS QGY QGC QGY QGC QGY QGC QGY QGC QGY QGC QGY QGC	SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QGM	QGL	,	`
QGN May I be cleared to land (at(place)? You are cleared to land (at (place). QGO Landing is prohibited at (place). QGP What is my number for landing? You are numberto land. QGQ May I hold at(place)? Hold at(place) at(figures and units) height above (datum) and await orders. QGR QGS QGT Fly forminutes on a heading that will enable you to maintain a track reciprocal to your present one. QGU Fly forminutes on a magnetic heading ofdegrees. QGV Do you see me? I see you at(cardinal or quadrantal point of direction). or I can see the aerodrome or Can you see(aircraft)? I see(aircraft). QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGY QGZ Hold ondirection of facility. QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures)		at (place)?	
QGP What is my number for landing? You are numberto land. QGQ May I hold at(place)? Hold at(place) at(figures and units) height above (datum) and await orders. QGR QGS QGT Fly forminutes on a heading that will enable you to maintain a track reciprocal to your present one. QGU Fly forminutes on a magnetic heading ofdegrees. QGV Do you see me? I see you at(cardinal or quadrantal point of direction). or Can you see the aerodrome? I can see the aerodrome or Can you see(aircraft)? I see(aircraft). QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGZ Hold ondirection of facility. QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures)	QGM		Leave the(control area or zone).
QGP What is my number for landing? You are numberto land. QGQ May I hold at(place)? Hold at(figures and units) height above (datum) and await orders. QGR QGS QGS QGT Fly forminutes on a heading that will enable you to maintain a track reciprocal to your present one. PIly forminutes on a magnetic heading ofdegrees. QGV Do you see me? I see you at(cardinal or quadrantal point of direction). or Can you see the aerodrome? or Can you see(aircraft)? Your landing gear appears to be down and in place? QGY QGZ QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? I am on I. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures)	_ `	May I be cleared to land (at(place)?	
QGQ May I hold at(place)? QGR QGS QGT Fly forminutes on a heading that will enable you to maintain a track reciprocal to your present one. Ply forminutes on a magnetic heading ofdegrees. QGV Do you see me? Can you see the aerodrome? or Can you see(aircraft)? QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGZ QGZ QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? I lam on I cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures)	QGO		
height above (datum) and await orders. QGR QGS	QGP	What is my number for landing?	You are numberto land.
QGR QGS QGT GGS QGT GGU GGU GGU GGU GGU GGU GGV GGC GG	QGQ	May I hold at(place)?	Hold at(place) at(figures and units)
QGS QGT QGU Fly forminutes on a heading that will enable you to maintain a track reciprocal to your present one. Ply forminutes on a magnetic heading ofdegrees. QGV Do you see me? I see you at(cardinal or quadrantal point of direction). or Can you see the aerodrome? Or Can you see(aircraft)? QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGY QGZ QGZ QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? I am on I cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures)			height above (datum) and await orders.
Post of the process o	QGR		
enable you to maintain a track reciprocal to your present one. QGU GGV Do you see me? Or Can you see the aerodrome? Or Can you see(aircraft)? QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGZ QGZ QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and consequence) I syou to maintain a track reciprocal to your present one. Fly forminutes on a magnetic heading ofdegrees. I see you at(cardinal or quadrantal point of direction). or I can see the aerodrome or I see(aircraft). Your landing gear appears to be down and in place. Your landing gear appears to be down and in place. I am on 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures	QGS		
QGU QGV Do you see me? Can you see the aerodrome? Can you see(aircraft)? QGV Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGZ QGZ QHA QHA QHB QHC QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHG QHG QHG QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and content in the down and in leg. I to your present one. Fly forminutes on a magnetic heading ofdegrees. I see you at(cardinal or quadrantal point of direction). or I can see the aerodrome or I see(aircraft). Your landing gear appears to be down and in place. Your landing gear appears to be down and in place. Your landing gear appears to be down and in place. I am on 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures	QGT		Fly forminutes on a heading that will
QGV Do you see me? Can you see the aerodrome? Or Can you see(aircraft)? QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGZ QGZ QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures at(figu			enable you to maintain a track reciprocal
QGV Do you see me? Or Can you see the aerodrome? Or Can you see(aircraft)? QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGZ Hold ondirection of facility. QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHF QHG QHG QHG QHG QHG QHG QHG			
QGV Do you see me? Or Can you see the aerodrome? Or Can you see(aircraft)? QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGZ Hold ondirection of facility. QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHF QHG QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures)	QGU		
Or Can you see the aerodrome? Or Can you see(aircraft)? QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGZ Hold ondirection of facility. QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures)			ofdegrees.
Can you see the aerodrome? Or Can you see(aircraft)? QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGZ QGZ QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHF QHG A QHF QHG A QHF QHG A	QGV	Do you see me?	
Or Can you see(aircraft)? I see(aircraft). QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGY QGZ Hold ondirection of facility. QHA QHB QHC QHD Uill you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? QHF QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures)		or	of direction).
Can you see(aircraft)? QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGY QGZ Hold ondirection of facility. QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? I see(aircraft). Your landing gear appears to be down and in place. Your landing gear appears to be down and in place. I hold ondirection of facility. I am on I cross-wind leg 2 down-wind leg of approach. 3 base leg 4 final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures		Can you see the aerodrome?	I can see the aerodrome
QGW Does my landing gear appear to be down and in place? QGY Hold ondirection of facility. QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? I am on 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures		or	or
and in place? QGY QGZ Hold ondirection of facility. QHA QHB QHC QHD QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? I am on 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures		Can you see(aircraft)?	I see(aircraft).
QGZ Hold ondirection of facility. QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? I am on 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures	QGW		Your landing gear appears to be down
QGZ QHA QHB QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? I am on 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures		and in place?	and in place.
QHA QHB QHC QHD QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? I am on 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures	QGY		
QHB QHC QHD QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg of approach? I am on 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures	QGZ		Hold ondirection of facility.
QHC QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg I am on of approach? 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures	QHA		
QHD QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg I am on of approach? 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures	QHB		
QHE Will you inform me when you are onleg I am on of approach? 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures	QHC		
of approach? 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures	QHD		
of approach? 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures	QHE	Will you inform me when you are onleg	I am on
2. down-wind leg of approach. 3. base leg 4. final leg QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures			1. cross-wind leg
QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures			2. down-wind leg of approach.
QHF QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures			3. base leg
QHG May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures			4. final leg
	QHF		
units) height above(datum)? and units) height above(datum).	QHG	May I enter traffic circuit at(figures and	Cleared to enter traffic circuit at(figures
		units) height above(datum)?	and units) height above(datum).

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QHH	Are you making an emergency landing?	I am making an emergency landing.
Q.III	The you making an emergency randing.	or
		Emergency landing being made
		at(place). All aircraft below(figures
		and units) height above(datum) and
		within a distance of (figures and units)
		leave(place or headings)
QHI	Are you (or is)	I am (oris)athours.
	1. waterborne?	1. waterborne
	2. on land?	2. on land
QHJ	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
QHK		
QHL		
QHM		
QHN		
QHO		
QHP		
QHQ	May I make aapproach (at(place))?	You may make aapproach (at (place)).
	Are you making a approach?	I am making aapproach.
QHR		
QHS		
QHT		
QHU		
QHV		
QHW		
QHX		
QHY		
QHZ	Shall I circle the aerodrome (or go around)?	Circle the aerodrome (or go around).
QIA		
QIB		
QIC	May I establish communication with	Establish communication withradio
	radio station onkHz. (orMHz.) now	station onkHz. (orMHz.) now (or
	(or athours)?	athours).
		or
		I will establish communication with
		radio station onkHz (orMHz) now
		(or athours)
QID		
QIE		
QIF	What frequency isusing?	is usingkHz. (orMHz).

	T	ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QIG		
QIH		
QII		
QIJ		
QIK		
QIL		
QIM		
QIN		
QIO		
QIP		
QIQ		
QIR		
QIS		
QIT		
QIU		
QIV		
QIW		
QIX		
QIX		
QIZ QJA	Ic my	Your
QJA	Is my 1. tape	
	2. mark and space reversed?	 tape mark and space is reversed.
OID	•	I will use
QJB	Will you use 1. radio?	1. radio.
	2. cable?	2. cable.
	3. telegraph?	3. telegraph.
	4. teletypewriter?5. telephone?	4. teletypewriter.5. telephone.
	6. receiver?	6. receiver.
	7. transmitter?	7. transmitter.
	8. reperforator?	8. reperforator.
QJC	Will you check your	
QJC	1. transmitter distributor?	I will check my 1. transmitter distributor.
	2. auto - head?	2. auto - head.
	3. perforator?	3. perforator.
	4. reperforator?	4. reperforator.
	5. printer?	5. printer.
	6. printer motor?	6. printer motor.
	7. keyboard?	7. keyboard.
	8. antenna system?	8. antenna system.
	o. antenna system:	o. antenna system.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QJD	Am I transmitting	You are transmitting
Q3D	1. in letters?	1. in letters.
	2. in figures?	2. in figures.
QJE	Is my frequency shift	Your frequency shift is
Q3L	1. too wide?	1. too wide.
	2. too narrow?	2. too narrow (byHz).
	3. correct?	3. correct.
QJF	S. Concect.	My signal as checked by monitoris
201		satisfactory
		1. locally.
		2. as radiated.
QJG	Shall I revert to automatic relay?	Revert to automatic relay.
QJH	Shall I run	Run
	1. my test tape?	1. your test tape.
	2. a test sentence?	2. a test sentence.
QJI	Will you transmit a continuous	I am transmitting a continuous
	1. mark?	1. mark.
	2. space?	2. space.
QJJ		
QJK	Are you receiving	I am receiving
	1. a continuous mark?	1. a continuous mark.
	2. a continuous space?	2. a continuous space.
	3. a mark bias?	3. a mark bias.
	4. a space bias?	4. a space bias.
QJL		
QJM		
QJN		
QJO		
QJP		
QJQ		
QJR		
QJS		
QJT		
QJU		
QJV		
QJW		
QJX		
QJY		
QJZ		
QKA		
QKB		
AVD		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QKC		The sea conditions (atposition)
		1. permit alighting but not take-off.
		2. render alighting extremely hazardous.
QKD		
QKE		
QKF	May I be relieved (at hours)?	You may expect to be relieved athours
		by
		1. aircraft (identification) (type).
		2. vessel whose call sign is (call sign)
		(and/or whose name (is(name)).
QKG	Will relief take place when	Relief will take place when
	(identification) establishes	(identification) establishes
	1. visual,	1. visual,
	2. communications, contact with	2. communications, contact with
	survivors?	survivors.
QKH	Report details of the parallel sweep	The parallel sweep (track) search is being
	(track) search being (or to be) conducted?	(or to be) conducted
	or	1. with direction of sweepsdegrees
	In the parallel sweep (track search being	(true or magnetic).
	(or to be) conducted, what is (are).	2. with(distance figures sweeps, and
	1. the direction of sweeps,	units) separation between sweeps.
	2. the separation between	3. at a height of (figures) above
	3. the height above the datum, employed	(datum).
OKI	in the search pattern?	
QKI		
QKJ QKK		
QKL		
QKL		
QKN		Aircraft plotted (believed to be you) in
\(\overline{\chi}\)		positionon trackdegrees athours.
QKO	What other units are (or will be) taking	In the operation ((identification)) the
Q.CO	part in the operation ((identification of	following units are (or will be) taking
	operation))?	part(name of units).
	- Specialism//.	or
		(name) unit is taking part in operation
		((identification)) (with effect from
		hours).
		/'

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QKP	Which pattern of search is being	The search pattern is
(followed?	1. parallel sweep.
		2. square search.
		3. creeping line ahead.
		4. track crawl.
		5. contour search.
		6. combined search by aircraft and ship.
		7(specify).
QKQ		
QKR		
QKS		
QKT		
QKU		
QKV		
QKW		
QKX		
QKY		
QKZ		
QLA		
QLB	Will you monitorstation and report	I have monitoredstation and report
	regarding range, quality, etc.?	(briefly) as follows
QLC		
QLD		
QLE		
QLF		
QLG		
QLH	Will you use simultaneous keying	I will now key simultaneously
	onfrequency andfrequency?	onfrequency andfrequency.
QLI		
QLJ		
QLK		
QLL		
QLM		
QLN		
QLO		
QLP		
QLQ		
QLR		
QLS		
QLT		
QLU		
QLV	Is theradio facility still required?	Theradio facility is still required.

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QLW		
QLX		
QLY		
QLZ		
QMA		
QMB		
QMC		
QMD		
QME		
QMF		
QMG		
QMH		Shift to transmit and receive onkHz (or MHz); if communication is not established within 5 minutes, revert to present frequency.
QMI	Report the vertical distribution of cloud (at(position or zone)) as observed from your aircraft.	The vertical distribution of cloud as observed from my aircraft athours at (position or zone) is: lowest layer Observed *eighths (type) with base of(figures and units) and tops of(figures and units) (*and similarly in sequence for each of the layers observed.) height above(datum). Example: = QMI 1400 11 2 CU 1000 FT 2500 FT 6 SC 6000 FT 10000 FT 5 AC 13000 FT 14000 FT ALT =
QMJ		
QMK		
QML		
QMM		
QMN		
QMO		
QMP		
QMQ		
QMR		
QMS		
QMT		
QMU	What is the surface temperature at(place) and what is the dew point temperature at that place?	The surface temperature at(place) at hours isdegrees and the dew point temperature at that time and place isdegrees.
QMV		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QMW	At(position or zone) what is (are) the	At(position or zone) the zero Celsius
	height(s) above(datum) of the zero	isotherm(s) is (are) at(figures and units)
	Celsius isotherm(s)?	height(s) above(datum).
QMX	What is the air temperature (at (position	At(position or zone) at hours the air
	or zone)) (athours) at the (figures and	temperature is(degrees and units) at
	units) height above (datum)?	(figures and units) height
	-	above(datum).
		Note: Aircraft reporting QMX
		information will transmit the temperature
		figures as corrected for airspeed.
QMY		
QMZ	Have you any amendments to the flight	The following amendment(s) should be
	forecast in respect of section of route yet	made to the flight forecast (If no
	to be traversed?	amendments, signal QMZ NIL.)
QNA		
QNB		
QNC		
QND		
QNE	What indication will my altimetre give on	On landing at(place) at hours, with
	landing at(place) athours, my sub -	your sub - scale being set to 1013.2
	scale being set to 1013.2 millibars (29.925	millibars (29.92 inches), your altimetre
	inches)?	will indicate(figures and units).
QNF		
QNG		
QNH	What should I set on the sub - scale of my	If you set the sub - scale of your altimetre
	altimetre so that the instrument would	to readmillibars (or hundredths of a
	indicate my elevation if I were on the	inch*), the instrument would indicate
	ground at your station?	your elevation if you were on the ground
		at my station athours.
		Note: When the setting is given in
		hundredths of an inch the abbreviation
_		"INS" is used to identify the units.
QNI	Between what heights above(datum)	Turbulence has been observed
	has turbulence been observed	at(position or zone) with an intensity
	at(position or zone)?	ofbetween(figures and units)
		and(figures and units) heights
0377		above(datum).
QNJ		
QNK		
QNL		
QNM		
QNN		

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QNO		I am not equipped to give the information
		(or provide the facility) requested.
QNP		
QNQ		
QNR		I am approaching my point of no return.
QNS		71 5 71
QNT	What is the maximum gust speed of the	The maximum gust speed of the surface
	surface wind at(place)?	wind at(place) at hours is(speed
		figures and units).
QNU		inguites unto units).
QNV		
QNW		
QNX		
QNY	What is the present weather and the	The present weather and intensity thereof
QIVI	intensity thereof at(place, position or	at(place, position or zone) athours is
	zone)?	(See Notes a) and b)).
	ZOIIC):	Notes:
		a) When present weather information is
		transmitted by a ground station, the
		information shall be selected from the
		present weather table (Table III) in
		PANSMET (Doc 7605- MET/526 If
		none of these conditions prevail the reply
		shall be QNY NIL.
		b) When present weather information is
		transmitted by an aircraft, the information
		shall be selected from Item 11, AIREP.
		If none of these conditions prevail the
		reply shall be QNY NIL or alternatively
		the appropriate answer (or advice) form
		of signals QBF, QBG, QBH, QBK, QBN
		or QBP. The alter-native may also be
		given in addition to present weather
		conditions when one or more of the
		conditions listed in Item 11 prevail.
QNZ		_
QOA	Can you communicate by radiotelegraphy	I can communicate by radiotelegraphy
	(500 kHz)?	(500 kHz). (MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOB	Can you communicate by radiotelephony	I can communicate by radiotelephony
Q 0 D	(2182 kHz)?	(2182 kHz). (MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOC	Can you communicate by	I can communicate by radiotelephony
200	radiotelephony(channel 16 - frequency	(channel 16 - frequency 156.80 MHz).
	156.80 MHz)?	(MARITIME USE ONLY)
	130.00 141112):	(MARTINE ODE ONE)

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QOD	Can you communicate with me in	I can communicate with you in
	0. Dutch 5. Italian	0. Dutch 5. Italian
	1. English 6. Japanese	1. English 6. Japanese
	2. French 7. Norwegian	2. French 7. Norwegian
	3. German 8. Russian	3. German 8. Russian
	4. Greek 9. Spanish?	4. Greek 9. Spanish
		(MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOE	Have you received the safety signal sent	I have received the safety signal sent
	by(name and/or call sign)?	by(name and/or call sign).
		(MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOF	What is the commercial quality of my	The quality of your signals is
	signals?	1. not commercial
		2. marginally commercial
		3. commercial
		(MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOG	How many tapes have you to send?	I havetapes to send.
	J 1 J	(MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOH	Shall I send a phasing signal	Send a phasing signal forseconds.
	forseconds?	(MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOI	Shall I send my tape?	Send your tape.
	The second case of the second ca	(MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOJ	Will you listen on kHz (or MHz) for	I am listening onkHz (or MHz) for
	signals of emergency position- indicating	signals of emergency position-indicating
	radio beacon?	radio beacon. (MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOK	Have you received the signals of an	I have received the signals of an
	emergency position-indicating radio	emergency position- indicating radio
	beacon onkHz(or MHz)?	beacon onkHz (or MHz).
	(*)	(MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOL	Is your vessel fitted for reception of	My vessel is fitted for the reception of
	selective calls? If so, what is your	selective calls. My selective call number
	selective call number or signal?	or signal is(MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOM	On what frequencies can your vessel be	My vessel can be reached by a selective
	reached by a selective call?	call on the following Frequency(ies)
		(periods of time to be added is
		necessary).
		(MARITIME USE ONLY)
QON to	The series QON to QOS inclusive is reserv	
QOS	The series got to got metasive is reserv	The first of the state of the s
QOT	Do you hear my call; what is the	I hear your call; the approximate delay is
201	approximate delay in minutes before we	minutes.
	may exchange traffic?	(MARITIME USE ONLY)
QOU to	The series QOU to QQZ inclusive is reserv	
QQZ	The series QOO to QQZ menusive is reserv	ed for the martillie Services
QRA	What is the name of your station?	The name of my station is
	What is the name of your station?	The name of my station is

	T	ACF 131(I')
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QRB	How far approximately are you from my	The approximate distance between our
	station?	stations isnautical miles
		(orkilometres).
QRC	By what private enterprise (or State	The accounts for charges of my station
	administration) are accounts for charges	are settled by the private enterprise(or
	for your station settled?	State administration).
QRD	Where are you bound and where are you	I am bound forfrom
	from?	
QRE	What is your estimated time of arrival at	My estimated time of arrival at(or
	(or over) (place)?	over) (place) ishours.
QRF	Are you returning to (place)?	I am returning to(place).
	, c u	or
		Return to(place).
QRG	Will you tell me my exact frequency (or	Your exact frequency (or that of)
	that of)?	iskHz (or MHz).
QRH	Does my frequency vary?	Your frequency varies.
QRI	How is the tone of my transmission?	The tone of your transmission is
	j i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1. good.
		2. variable.
		3. bad.
QRJ	How many radiotelephone calls have you	I haveradiotelephone calls to book.
	to book?	1
QRK	What is the intelligibility of my signals	The intelligibility of your signals (or
	(or those of)?	those of) is
		1. bad.
		2. poor.
		3. fair.
		4. good.
		5. excellent.
QRL	Are you busy?	I am busy (or I am busy with). Please
(. ,	do not interfere.
QRM	Are you being interfered with?	I am being interfered with
¥2.0.1		1. nil
		2. slightly
		3. moderately
		4. severely
		5. extremely.
QRN	Are you troubled by static?	I am troubled by static
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	The journation of stude.	1. nil
		2. slightly
		3. moderately
		4. severely
		5. extremely.
		5. Catchiery.

	T	ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QRO	Shall I increase transmitter power?	Increase transmitter power.
QRP	Shall I decrease transmitter power?	Decrease transmitter power.
QRQ	Shall I send faster?	Send faster (words per minute).
QRR	Are you ready for automatic operation?	I am ready for automatic operation. Send
		atwords per minute.
QRS	Shall I send more slowly?	Send more slowly (words per minute).
QRT	Shall I stop sending?	Stop sending.
QRU	Have you anything for me?	I have nothing for you.
QRV	Are you ready?	I am ready.
QRW	Shall I informthat you are calling him	Please informthat I am calling him
	onkHz(or MHz).	onkHz (or MHz).
QRX	When will you call me again?	I will call you again athours (onkHz
		(or MHz).
QRY	What is my turn?	Your turn is number(or according to
	(Relates to communication.)	any other indication). (Relates to
		communication)
QRZ	Who is calling me?	You are being called by(on kHz (or
		MHz).
QSA	What is the strength of my signals (or	The strength of your signals (or those
	those of)?	of) is
		1. scarcely perceptible.
		2. weak.
		3. fairly good.
		4. good.
		5. very good.
QSB	Are my signals fading?	Your signals are fading.
QSC	Are you a cargo vessel?	I am a cargo vessel.
QSD	Is my keying defective?	Your keying is defective.
QSE	What is the estimated drift of the survival	The estimated drift of the survival craft
	craft?	is(figures and units).
QSF	Have you effected rescue?	I have effected rescue and am proceeding
		tobase (with persons injured requiring
		ambulance).
QSG	Shall I sendtelegrams at a time?	Sendtelegrams at a time.
QSH	Are you able to home on your D/F	I am able to home on my D/F equipment
	equipment?	(on station).
QSI		I have been unable to break in on your
		transmission or Will you inform(call
		sign) that I have been unable to break in
		on his transmission (onkHz.
		(orMHz)).

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QSJ	What is the charge to be collected	The charge to be collected to including
	toincluding your internal telegraph	my internal telegraph charge isfrancs.
	charge?	
QSK	Can you hear me between your signals	I can hear you between my signals; break
	and if so can I break in on your	in on my transmission.
	transmission?	
QSL	Can you acknowledge receipt?	I am acknowledging receipt
QSM	Shall I repeat the last telegram which I	Repeat the last telegram which you sent
QSM	sent you(or some previous telegram)?	me (or telegram(s) number(s)).
QSN	Did you hear me (or (call sign)) on	I did hear you (or(call sign)) onkHz
QSN	kHz (or MHz)?	or MHz).
020	Can you communicate with direct or by	I can communicate withdirect(or by
QSO	relay?	relay through).
OSD		
QSP	Will you relay tofree of charge? Have you a doctor on board (or is(name	I will relay tofree of charge. I have a doctor on board (or (name of
QSQ	of person) on board)?	person) is on board).
OCD	•	-
QSR	Shall I repeat the call on the calling	Repeat your call on the calling frequency;
OCC	frequency?	did not hear you (or have interference).
QSS	What working frequency will you use?	I will use the working frequencykHz
		(normally only the last three figures of
OCT		the frequency need be given).
QST		
QSU	Shall I send or reply on this frequency (or	Send or reply on this frequency(or
	on kHz (or MHz)) (with emissions of	onkHz (or MHz)) (with emissions of
OGM	class)?	class).
QSV	Shall I send a series of V's on this	Send a series of V's on this frequency (or
0.0777	frequency (orkHz (or MHz))?	onkHz (or MHz)).
QSW	Will you send on this frequency (or	I am going to send on this frequency (or
	onkHz (or MHz)) (with emissions of	onkHz (or MHz)) (with emissions of
0.077	class)?	class).
QSX	Will you listen to(call sign(s)) onkHz	I am listening to(call sign(s)) onkHz
0.27-	(or MHz)?	(or MHz).
QSY	Shall I change to transmission on another	Change to transmission on another
0.7-	frequency?	frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).
QSZ	Shall I send each word or group more	Send each word or group
	than once?	twice(ortimes).
QTA	Shall I cancel telegram number?	Cancel telegram number
QTB	Do you agree with my counting of words?	I do not agree with your counting of
		words; I will repeat the first letter or digit
		of each word or group.
QTC	How many telegrams have you to send?	I havetelegrams for you (or for).

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QTD	What has the rescue vessel or rescue	(identification) has recovered
	aircraft recovered?	1. (number) survivors.
		2. wreckage.
		3. (number) bodies.
QTE	What is my TRUE bearing from you?	Your TRUE bearing from me is
	degrees (athours).	or
	or	Your TRUE bearing from(call sign)
	What is my TRUE bearing from (call	wasdegrees (athours).
	sign)? or	or
	What is the TRUE bearing of(call sign)	The TRUE bearing of(call sign)
	from(call sign)?	from(call sign) wasdegrees athours.
QTF	Will you give me the position of my	The position of your station according to
	station according to the bearings taken by	the bearings taken by the D/F stations
	the D/F stations which you control?	which I control was latitude longitude
	·	(or other indication of position),
		classathours.
QTG	Will you send two dashes of ten seconds	I am going to send two dashes of ten
	each followed by your call sign	seconds each followed by my call sign
	(repeatedtimes) (onkHz (or MHz))?	(repeatedtimes) (onkHz (or MHz)).
	or	or
	Will you requestto send two dashes of	I have requestedto send two dashes of
	ten seconds followed by his call sign	ten seconds followed by his call sign
	(repeatedtimes) on kHz (or MHz)?	(repeated times) onkHz (or MHz).
QTH	What is your position in latitude and	My position islatitude longitude (or
	longitude (or according to any other	according to any other indication).
	indication)?	
QTI	What is your TRUE track?	My TRUE track isdegrees.
QTJ	What is your speed?	My speed isknots (or kilometres
	(Requests the speed of a ship or aircraft	orstatute miles per hour). (Indicates the
	through aircraft through the water or air	speed of a ship or the water or air
	respectively.)	respectively.)
QTK	What is the speed of your aircraft in	The speed of my aircraft in relation to the
	relation to the surface of the earth?	surface of the earth isknots
		(orkilometres orstatute miles per
		hour).
QTL	What is your TRUE heading?	My TRUE heading isdegrees.
QTM	What is your MAGNETIC heading?	My MAGNETIC heading isdegrees.
QTN	At what time did you depart	I departed from(place) athours.
	from(place)?	
QTO	Are you airborne?	I am airborne.
	or	or
	Have you left dock (or port)?	I have left dock (or port).

		ACF 131(I')
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QTP	Are you going to alight (or land)?	I am going to alight (or land).
	or	or
	Are you going to enter dock (or port)?	I am going to enter dock (or port).
QTQ	Can you communicate with my station by	I am going to communicate with your
	means of the international code of	station by means of the international code
	signals?	of signals.
QTR	What is the correct time?	The correct time ishours.
QTS	Will you send your call sign for tuning	I will send my call sign for tuning
	purposes or so that your frequency can be	purposes or so that my frequency may be
	measured now (or athours) onkHz (or	measured now (or athours) onkHz (or
	MHz)?	MHz).
QTT		The identification signal which follows is
		superimposed on another transmission.
QTU	What are the hours during which your	My station is open from tohours.
	station is open?	
QTV	Shall I stand guard for you on the	Stand guard for me on the frequency
	frequency ofkHz(or MHz)	ofkHz (or MHz) (fromtohours).
	(fromtohours)?	
QTW	What is the condition of survivors?	Survivors are incondition and urgently
		need
QTX	Will you keep your station open for	I will keep my station open for further
	further communication with me until	communication with you until further
	further notice (or untilhours)?	notice (or until hours).
QTY	Are you proceeding to the position of	I am proceeding to the position of
	incident and if so when do you expect to	incident and expect to arrive athours
	arrive?	(ondate).
QTZ	Are you continuing the search?	I am continuing the search for (aircraft,
		ship, survival craft,. survivors or
		wreckage).
QUA	Have you news of (call sign)?	Here is news of(call sign).
QUB	Can you give me in the following order	Here is the information requested (The
	information concerning: the direction	units used for speed and distances should
	in degrees TRUE and speed of the surface	be indicated.)
	wind; visibility; present weather; and	
	amount, type and height of base of cloud	
	above surface elevation at(place of	
	observation)?	
QUC	What is the number (or other indication)	The number (or other indication) of the
	of the last message you received from	last message I received from you (or
	me(or from(call sign))?	from (call sign)) is
QUD	Have you received the urgency signal	I have received the urgency signal sent
	sent by (call sign of mobile station)?	by(call sign of mobile station)
		athours.

		()
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QUE	Can you use telephony in (language),	I can use telephony in (language)
	with interpreter if necessary; if so, on	onkHz (or MHz).
	what frequencies?	
QUF	Have you received the distress signal sent	I have received the distress signal sent
	by (call sign of mobile station)?	by(call sign of mobile station)
		athours.
QUG	Will you be forced to alight(or land)?	I am forced to alight (or land)
		immediately.
		or
		I will be forced to alight (or land) at
		(position or place) athours.
QUH	Will you give me the present barometric	The present barometric pressure at sea
	pressure at sea level? Aeronautical Note:	level is(units). Aeronautical Note:
	Stations of the international aeronautical	Stations of the international aeronautical
	telecommunication service will interpret	telecommunication service will interpret
	this signal as: What is the present	this signal as: The present atmospheric
	atmospheric pressure at the present water	pressure at the present water level at
	level?	(place or position) athours is(figures
		and units).
QUI	Are your navigation lights working?	My navigation lights are working.
QUJ	Will you indicate the TRUE track to	The TRUE track to reach me (or)
	reach you (or)?	isdegrees athours.
QUK	Can you tell me the condition of the sea	The sea at(place or coordinates) is
	observed at (place or coordinates)?	

Aeronautical Note: Stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service will complete the answer, information or advice form by the use of a numbered alternative as given hereunder, selected according to the average wave height as obtained from the larger well formed waves of the wave system being observed. If observed height coincides with one of the limits, report the lower numbered alternative, e.g. waves with a mean maximum height of 4 metres are to be reported as "5".

Number		Height	
		Metres	Feet (approx.)
0	Calm - glassy	0	0
1	Calm - rippled	0 - 0.1	0 - 1/3
2	Smooth Wavelets	0.1 - 0.5	1/3 - 1 2/3
3	Slight	0.5 - 1.25	1 2/3 - 4
4	Moderate	1.25 - 2.5	4 - 8
5	Rough	2.5 - 4	8 - 13
6	Very Rough	4 - 6	13 - 20
7	High	6 - 9	20 - 30
8	Very High	9 - 14	30 - 45
9	Phenomenal	Over 14	Over 45

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QUL	Can you tell me the swell observed	The swell at(place or coordinates) is
	at(place or coordinates)?	

Aeronautical Note: Stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service will complete the answer, information or advice form by the use of the following numbered alternatives:

Number	Length of Swell	Height	Number	Length of Swell	Height
0	-	-	5	Long	Moderate
1	Short or Average	Low	6	Short	Heavy
2	Long	Low	7	Average	Heavy
3	Short	Moderate	8	Long	Heavy
4	Average	Moderate	9	Confused	-

Additionally, stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service may indicate the direction of swell by the use of the appropriate cardinal or quandrantal point abbreviation N, NE, E, SE, etc. following the numbered alternate for indicating swell condition. The descriptions in the above numbered alternatives are as follows:

	Length of Swell	
	Metres Feet (Approx.)	
Short	0 - 100	0- 300
Average	100 - 200	300 - 600
Long	Over 200	Over 600

	Height of Swell		
	Metres Feet (Approx.)		
Low	0 - 2	0 - 7	
Moderate	2 - 4	7 - 13	
Heavy	Over 4	Over 13	

When there is no swell, the numbered alternative "0" is used; when the swell is such that the length and height of the swell waves cannot be determined, the numbered alternative "9" is used.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
QUM	May I resume normal working?	Normal working may be resumed.
QUN	Will vessels in my immediate vicinity	My position, TRUE course and speed are
	(or in the vicinity oflatitude	
	longitude(or of)) please indicate	Aeronautical Notes:
	their position, TRUE course and	a) All stations of the international
	speed?	aeronautical telecommunication service will
	Aeronautical Notes:	interpret this signal (in part) as referring to
	a) All stations of the international	TRUE TRACK.
	aeronautical telecommunication	b) English-speaking stations of the maritime
	service will interpret this signal (in	mobile service may interpret this signal (in
	part) as referring to TRUE TRACK.	part) as referring TRUE HEADING. When
	b) English-speaking stations of the	communicating with such stations it is
	maritime mobile service may interpret	recommended that supplementary use be
	this signal (in part) as referring to	made of the signal QTI to avoid any
	TRUE HEADING. When	misunderstanding.
	communicating with such stations it is	
	recommended that that supplementary	
	use be made of the signal QTI to avoid	
QUO	any misunderstanding. Shall I search for	Please search for
QUU	1. aircraft,	1. aircraft,
	2. ship,	2. ship,
	3. survival craft,	3. survival craft,
	in the vicinity of latitudelongitude	in the vicinity oflatitude longitude (or
	(or according to any other indication)?	according to any other indication).
QUP	Will you indicate your position by	My position is indicated by
	1. searchlight?	1. searchlight.
	2. black smoke trail?	2. black smoke trail.
	3. pyrotechnic lights?	3. pyrotechnic lights.
QUQ	Shall I train my searchlight nearly	Please train your searchlight on a cloud,
	vertical on a cloud, occulting if	occulting if possible and, if my aircraft is
	possible and, if your aircraft is seen or	seen or heard, deflect the beam up wind and
	heard, deflect the beam up wind and	on the water (or land) to facilitate my
	on the water (or land) to facilitate your	landing.
	landing?	
QUR	Have survivors	Survivors
	1. received survival equipment?	1. are in possession of survival equipment
	2 haar mishad wa har maran 1	dropped by
	2. been picked up by rescue vessel	2. have been picked up by rescue vessel.
	3. been reached by ground rescue	3. have been reached by ground rescue
	party?	party.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	
QUS	Have you sighted survivors or	Have sighted	
QUE	wreckage? If so, in what position?	1. survivors in water,	
	wreekage. If so, in what position.	2. survivors on rafts,	
		3. wreckage, in position latitude	
		longitude (or according to any other	
		indication).	
QUT	Is position of incident marked?	Position of incident is marked by	
Q 3 1	is position of moracin market.	1. flame or smoke float.	
		2. sea marker.	
		3. sea marker dye.	
		4. (specify other marking).	
QUU	Shall I home ship or aircraft to my	Home ship or aircraft(call sign)	
QUU	position?	1. to your position by transmitting your call	
	position.	sign and long dashes onkHz (or MHz).	
		2. by transmitting onkHz (or MHz)	
		TRUE track to reach you.	
QUV		TROE track to reach you.	
QUW	Are you in the search area designated	I am in the(designation) search area.	
Q0 11	as(designator or latitude and	1 am m the(designation) scaren area.	
	longitude)?		
QUX	Do you have any navigational warning	I have the following navigational warning(s)	
Q 0.11	or gale warnings in force?	or gale warning(s) in force	
QUY	Is position of survival craft marked?	Position of survival craft was marked	
Q I	is position of survival craft market.	athours by	
		1. flame or smoke float	
		2. sea marker	
		3. sea marker dye	
		4(specify other marking).	
QUZ	May I resume restricted working?	Distress phase still in force; restricted	
¥32	in the second results of the second s	working may be resumed.	
QVA-	The series QVA to QZZ inclusive has not been allocated to date.		
QZZ	() = = = = () = = = () = = = = = = =		
YLL			

SECTION B - Z SIGNALS

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZAA		You are not observing proper circuit
		discipline.
ZAB		Your speed key is improperly adjusted.
ZAC		Cease using speed key.
ZAD		Your operating signal (made at) received
		as
		1. Not understood;
		2. Not held.
ZAE		I am unable to receive you. Receipt through
ZAF	Will you patch me through to (via you or)?	I am about to patch you through to(via).
ZAG		Break
		1. Go ahead with next tape;
		2. Go backfeet;
		3. Advance your key tape to reference mark
		number and repeat last transmission (or
		transmission).
ZAH		Unable to relay messagein present form
		1. Not in prescribed format;
		2. Format linesincorrect;
		3. No on-line facility available;
		4. Call signs not encrypted; 5. Toyt not encrypted). We file Trensmit
		5. Text not encrypted). We file. Transmit correctly prepared message to all addressees
		(or to).
ZAI		Run
22/11		1. Caller;
		2. Test tape;
		3. Synchronizing tape;
		4. Traffic tape;
		5. Marking signals;
		6. Spacing signals;
		7. Reversals;
		8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals;
		9. Date1 test atbd).
ZAJ		I have (orhas) been unable to break you.
ZAK		Transmission onkHz (or MHz) suspended
		until(or was suspended at) on account of
		electrical hazards (or)
ZAL		I am closing down (until) due to

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZAM		I am unable to obtain reply from teleprinter
		switchboard(for connection to). Request
		you call him (or other intermediate
		switchboard) for me.
ZAN		Transmit only messages of and above
		precedence
ZAO		I cannot understand your speech. Use
		radiotelegraph.
ZAP	Shall I work	Work
	1. Simplex;	1. Simplex;
	2. Duplex;	2. Duplex;
	3. Diplex;	3. Diplex;
	4. Multiplex;	4. Multiplex;
	5. Single Side- band;	5. Single Sideband;
	6. With automatic error correction	6. With automatic error correction system;
	system;	7. Without automatic error correction system.
	7. Without automatic error	8. With time and frequency diversity modem.
	correction system;	
	8. With time and frequency diversity	
	modem?	
ZAQ		The last word (or group)
		1. Received from you was;
		2. Transmitted to you was
ZAR		This is myrequest (or reply).
		1. First;
		2. Second;
		3. Third; etc
ZAS		Rerun all tapes run onsince
		1. Your present frequency;
		2kHz (or MHz);
		3. Call sign;
		4. This channel orchannel.
ZAT		Am preparing traffic (perforating tape) for
		transmission.
ZAU	What is teletype range taken on my	Teletype range taken on your signal(s) isto
	signal(s)?	
ZAV		Transmit traffic for me (or for) by broadcast
		method until further directed (or until).
ZAW	Shall I transmit 12 inches of blank	Transmit 12 inches of blank tape at short
	tape at short intervals at words per	intervals atwords per minute.
	minute?	

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZAX	QUESTION	You are
		1. Causing interference. Listen before
		sending;
		2. Causing interference by inattention to
		order to wait;
		3. Sending at the same time as(call sign);
		4. Causing delay by slowness in answering;
		5. Causing delay by slowness in
		answering my service or procedure messages;
		6. Answering out of turn.
ZAY		Transmit traffic to me (or toonkHz (or
		MHz)) without waiting for receipts. I (or)
		will receipt for traffic later (onkHz (or
ZAZ		MHz)) One or more transmitters, simultaneously
ZAZ		keying on this broadcast, are defective but
		transmission will continue on remaining
		transmitters. Traffic so transmitted will be
		repeated when full service is restored.
ZBA	What is cause of delay (or of bad	Delay (or bad transmission) due to
	transmission)?	
ZBB		For following message you will require a total
		ofcopies.
ZBC		You are transmitting a continuous
		1. Mark;
700	XXIII	2. Space.
ZBD	Will you repeat what you (or) sent	Following is what I (or) sent (at).
ZBE	(at)?	Patronomit massaga to (for)
ZDL		Retransmit message to (for) 1. Action;
		2. Information.
ZBF		For following message use large message
201		forms.
ZBG		You are transmitting in upper case.
ZBH		Make preliminary call before transmitting
		traffic.
ZBI		Listen for radiotelephony.
ZBJ	What are the estimated errors per	The estimated errors per thousand printed
	thousand characters in my signals(or	characters in your signals (or those of) is
	those of)?	1. Greater than 13
		2. 7 to 12
		3. 1 to 6
		4. Nil

SIGNAL QUESTION ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER ZBK Are you receiving my traffic clear? I am receiving your traffic 1. Clear; 2. Garbled. ZBL Am unable to receive you while I am transmitting. Do not use break-in-procest ZBM Placeon watch on this frequency. 1. A qualified speed key operator;	dure.
2. Garbled. ZBL Am unable to receive you while I am transmitting. Do not use break-in-proce ZBM Placeon watch on this frequency. 1. A qualified speed key operator;	dure.
ZBL ZBL Am unable to receive you while I am transmitting. Do not use break-in-proce ZBM Placeon watch on this frequency. 1. A qualified speed key operator;	dure.
ZBL Am unable to receive you while I am transmitting. Do not use break-in-proce ZBM Placeon watch on this frequency. 1. A qualified speed key operator;	dure.
ZBM transmitting. Do not use break-in-proce Placeon watch on this frequency. 1. A qualified speed key operator;	dure.
ZBM Placeon watch on this frequency. 1. A qualified speed key operator;	dure.
1. A qualified speed key operator;	
2. A competent operator.	
ZBN Youris reversed.	
1. Tape;	
2. Mark and space).	
ZBO Of what precedence(s) and for whom I have (orhas)(numeral followed by	
is (are) your message(s)? precedence prosign for each pre-preced	
message(s) for you (or for).	
ZBP Your	
1. Characters are indistinct;	
2. Spacing is bad).	
ZBQ When and on what frequency was Messagewas received aton kHz (c	nr
messagereceived? MHz).	<i>'</i> 1
ZBR Shall I send by Send by	
1. Direct (R) method; 1. Direct (R) method;	
2. Broadcast (F) method; 2. Broadcast (F) method;	
3. Intercept (I) method; 2. Broadcast (I') method; 3. Intercept (I) method;	
4. Repeat back (G) method? 4. Repeat back (G) method? 4. Repeat back (G) method.	
ZBS Your	
2. Dots are too light;3. Dots are varying in bias;	
4. Dot spacing is bad;	
5. Dots are missing;	
6. Dots are blurring.	
ZBT How do you count following text Text group(s)should be counted	
group(s)? asgroup(s).	
ZBU Report when you are in radio communi	cation
with	
ZBV Answer me (or) onkHz (or MHz).	
ZBW Will you shift (or askto shift) to I am (oris) shifting to transmit onkF	Iz (or
transmit onkHz (or MHz)? MHz).	
ZBX Will you shift (or ask to shift) to I am (oris) shifting to receive onkH	z (or
receive on kHz (or MHz)? MHz).	

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZBY		Pass
		1. On broadcast;
		2. On Broadcastsingle operator;
		3. On Broadcasttwo operator period;
		4. On Broadcastgeneral periods only.
ZBZ	What is the printing acceptability of	The printing acceptability of your signals (or
	my signals (or those of)?	those of) is
		1. Unacceptable - totally corrupt;
		2. Unacceptable - very corrupt;
		3. Unacceptable - partly corrupt;
		4. Acceptable - occasionally corrupt;
		5. Acceptable - no corruption.
ZCA		Satellite(s) is/are pre-empted fromZ
		toZ
ZCB		Change to double-hop working using
		satellitesWest andEast now (or at
		hours).
ZCC		Establishon access channel (A/B)
		1. 300 dB Emergency patch
		2. Phase – reverse - keying.
ZCD		Weight your access to(call sign) bydB
ZCE		Access satellitenow (or athours)
		with
		1. Spread Spectrum Modulation(normal
		allocation).
		2. Spread Spectrum Modulator changed to
		access
		3. Spread Spectrum Demodulator changed to
		access
		4. Frequency modulation.
		5. Phase Shift Keying Modulation.
ZCF		Remove accessnow (or athours)
		1. Spread Spectrum Modulation (1 - 40)
		2. Frequency Modulation.
		3. Phase-reverse-keying.
		4. Phase Shift Keying Modulation.
ZCG	What is your frequency modulation deviation?	My frequency modulation deviation is
ZCH	What is your tracking mode?	My tracking mode is
		1. Auto track.
		2. Manual tracking.
		3. Hand barring.

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZCI	What is your?	My
	1. Total output power.	1. iswatts.
	2. Quality metre reading.	2. is%
	3. Number of accesses.	3. isaccesses.
	4. Frequency modulation access	4. iswatts.
	power	
ZCJ	Are you experiencing equipment	I am experiencing trouble with my
	trouble?	1. Spread Spectrum Modulator.
		2. Frequency division multiplex equipment.
		3. Line modem
		4. Time division multiplex equipment.
		5. Switching or patching
		6. Servo system.
		7. Transmitter.
		8. Receiver.
		9. Parametric Amplifier.
		10. Phase Shift Keying Modulator.
ZCK	Shall I loop my?	Loop your
	Spread Spectrum Modulator	1. Spread Spectrum Modulator Channel
	channel (A/B).	2. Line modem.
	2. Line modem.	3. Time division multiplex equipment.
	3. Time division multiplex	4. Frequency division multiplex equipment.
	equipment	
	4. Frequency division multiplex	
	equip.	
ZCL	Have your checked speed setting of	I have checked speed setting on
	all equipment on	(channel/circuit).
	(channel/circuit)?	
ZCM	May I carry outon satellite?	Carry outon satellite
	Spread Spectrum Modulation	1. Spread Spectrum Modulation back – to -
	back – to - back check.	back check.
	2. Range measurement.	2. Range measurement.
	3. Power Balance.	3. Power Balance.
ZCN	Are you ready to synchronize Spread	I am ready to synchronize Spread Spectrum
	Spectrum Access?	Access
ZCO		On your FM/FDM Access
		1. Suppress telegraph channel(1 – 9).
		2. Open telegraph channel (1 – 9).
L		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZCP		Change (total) radiated power
		1. On narrow-band towatts.
		2. On Spread Spectrumwatts. Note: This
		power excluded that for access D or E.
		3. Of access(1-40, N1-N5, D or E)
		to(watts).
		4. Of access(1-40, RAE) to (0,3,6, 9
		dB) below full access at Combiner Unit.
ZCQ		Change FM/FDM mode to Mode (A/D)
		with deviationkHz.
ZCR		I am about to initiate
		1. Serial
		2. Parallel synchronization of
		accessesand
ZCS		Switch your Spread Spectrum Access
		modulator to
		1. Code off
		2. Search
		3. Sync. 1
		4. Sync. 2
		5. Traffic
		6. Channel A Normal On
7.00		7. Channel B Normal On
ZCT		My Spread Spectrum Access demodulator
		is
		1. CW tuned
		2. In short-code lock
		3. In long-code lock
		4. In long-code and data-lock on Channel A
		only. 5. In long-code and data-lock on both
		channels.
ZCU		Set Spread Spectrum Accessto
		1. Channel A only.
		2. Channel A and B retaining original
		radiated power for this access.
<u></u>		Tadatated post of for tills access.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZCV		Set speed of Spread Spectrum Access
		Channel(A/B) to
		1. 1300 bd.
		2. 2600 bd.
		3. 600 bd.
		4. 1200 bd.
		5. 2400 bd.
		6. 4800 bd.
ZCW		1. Check yourand advise.
		2. I have lost
		3. Perform back to back through
		4. Bypass
		5. I have bypassed.
		6. Retune demodulator To be used in
		conjunction with ZCX.
ZCX		1. Test loop 1
		2. Test loop 2
		3. Test loop 3
		4. Test loop 4
		5. Paramp
		6. High Power Amplifier
		7. Demodulator
		8. Mux Channel A
		9. Mux Channel B
		10. Demux Channel A
		11. Demux Channel B
		12. Coder
		13. Decoder
		14. Tracking (including side lobe)
		15. 5 MHz standard
		16. Synthesizer
		17. Power Supply
		18. Modulator
		19. Satellite
		20. Crypto Equipment
		21. Patching DC
		22. Patching RF
		23. Patching Clock

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZCY		Operate at(BPS)
		1. 75
		2. 84
		3. 150
		4. 168
		5. 300
		6. 336
		7. 600
		8. 672
		9. 1200
		10. 2400
		11. 4800
		12. 9600
		To be used in conjunction with ZCZ.
ZCZ		1. Coded
		2. Uncoded
		3. Satellite Access Channel atdBW
		4. Relinquish Satellite Access due to sole
		access
		5. Relinquish Satellite Access due to
		violation of Power restrictions.
		6. Increase Power todBW
		7. Decrease Power toDBW
		8. NB ALPHA
		9. NB BRAVO
		10. Change Satellite Access Channel toat
		DBW
		11. Satellite
ZDA		I have a formal message for you(precedence
		is).
ZDB		Expedite reply(ies) to my
		1. Previous operating signal;
		2. Request(s) for repetition and correction;
		3. Service message
ZDC	Does the last message (or message)	Last message (or message) requires a signal
	require a signal of execution?	of execution.
ZDD		Bring messageto the circuit.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANGWED ADVICE OF OFFE
ZDE	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
LDE		Messageundelivered 1. Station closed untilZ;
		2. Attempting alert station to re-open (for
		Flash or Immediate precedence only);
		3. Will continue efforts to effect disposal;
		4. Advise disposition;
		5. Will not continue further efforts. Request
		cancel and file;
		6. Give more complete address.
ZDF		Messagewas:
		Received by (addressee(s) designation)
		atZ.
		2. Received by (addressee(s) designation
		communications centre atZ.
		3. Delivered to (addressee(s) designation) by
		broadcast atZ.
		4. Forwarded to (addressee(s) designation)
		by commercial means atZ.
		5. Mailed to (addressee(s) designation) atZ
ZDG		Accuracy of following message(s) or
		(message) is doubtful. Correction or
		confirmation will be forthcoming.
ZDH		Request corrected copy of messagebe
		forwarded to
ZDI		Place this message (or message) on
		1. MERCAST;
ZDI	**	2. MERCAST one operator period).
ZDJ	How many groups does your	I have a message containing groups to
ZDV	message contain?	transmit to you (or to)
ZDK	Will you repeat message (or	Following repetition (of) is made in
	portion) (or will you rerun	accordance with your request.
ZDL	number)?	Confirmation
LDL		1. Was omitted;
		2. Differs from text).
ZDM		I am holding your message
ZDN		Report disposal of messageyour station with
		any reason for delay.
ZDO		I could not send messageto
ZDP		Hold my messageuntil correctness is
		confirmed.
L	1	I .

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZDQ		Messagewas relayed tobyat(onkHz
		(or MHz)).
ZDR		This is a multiple-address or book message
		tape containingrouting indicators in the
		routing line
ZDR		Which is to be routed in accordance with the
		established doctrine.
ZDS		Message (or message) which you have
		(orhas) just forwarded was incorrectly
		transmitted. Correct version of message (or
		part or portion) is
ZDT		Exercise messages are not to be sent until
		further orders (or until)
ZDU		Pass the following
		1. Private message (telegram);
		2. Service telegram) (Number of words
		charged for is).
ZDV		Private message (telegram) received
		forRequest instructions
ZDW		In addition to the regular broadcast times, this
		hydrographic message is to be transmitted on
		the following hydrographic schedules
		1 schedule;
		2. All schedules on (date);
		3. All schedules from to(dates inclusive)).
ZDX		Messages up to and including serial (or
		circuit) numberhave been previously
		transmitted.
ZDY		Private messages (telegrams) are not to be
		sent until further orders (or until).
ZDZ		On(date) message(s) was (were) mailed
		to(command(s)) bearing serial numbers
ZEA		Pass plain language copy to by secure
		means.
ZEB		This is a reprocessed ICAO message.
ZEC	Have you received message?	Message
	-	1. Not received;
		2. Unidentified- Give better identifying data).
ZED		The following confirmatory information as
		received is at variance with the text.
ZEE		Request messagebe transmitted.
ZEF		This message has been read (received or
		intercepted) from a ship at sea.
		intercepted) from a ship at sea.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZEG		This message is not to be decrypted or
		reported outside the communication centre
		in
		1. Aggressor force;
		2. Friendly force.
ZEH		Accuracy ofportion of following message
		(or message) is doubtful. Correction or
		confirmation will be forwarded when
		received.
		1. Heading;-
		2. Text;
		3. Groupto
ZEI		Accuracy is doubtful of heading of message
		received as followsCheck to station of
		origin if necessary and repeat.
ZEJ		Replies to this message (or message) are to
		be sent now (or at)
ZEK		No answer is required.
ZEL	Is messagea correction to	This message is a correction (to message)
	message which was previously	(transmitted by). Note: May only be used in
	transmitted with doubtful or missing	conjunction- with ZDG.
	groups (words)?	
ZEM		Reserved for Intelligence Community Use
		Only.
ZEN		This message has been delivered by a separate
		transmission or by other means
		1. Messenger/ courier;
		2. Mail) to the addressee(s) immediately
		following this operating signal.
ZEO		Transmit this message by rapid means when
		no charges are involved and to all others by
		mail.
ZEP		This message (or message) was
		incompletely received. Each word or group
		missed, which is indicated by position of ZEP
		in the message, will be forwarded as soon as
		obtained.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZEQ	QUESTION .	Message(or this message has been
ZLQ		1. Missent to this station. Received atZ.
		Message protected;
		2. Missent to this station and unable to
		protect delivery due to Request you
		re-transmit to the appropriate called
		station(s);
		3. Misrouted to this station and has been
		rerouted toatZ. Recommend corrective action;
		4. Misrouted to this station and unable to
		protect delivery (for) due to Request
		your station protect delivery;
		5. Routed to this station in format line2, but
		without delivery responsibility in format
		lines 7 or 8. Advise.
		6. Delayed due to misrouting, and is being
		retransmitted herewith.
ZER		This is a multiple-address or book message
		tape containingrouting indicators in the
		routing line for which the station called in the
		pilot is responsible.
ZES		Your messagehas been received
		1. Incomplete;
		2. Garbled.
		Request retransmission.
ZET		Messagehas been protected and no further
		action byis required.
ZEU		Exercise (drill) message.
ZEV	Request you acknowledge message.	Message (or message) is acknowledged
ZEW		Your attention is invited, for
		1. Action;
		2. Information,
		to message which is in your files.
ZEX		This is a book message and may be delivered
		as a single-address message to addressees for
		whom you are responsible.
ZEY		This message (or message) has been (or will
		be) put on the broadcast schedules (serial
		number)

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZEZ	QUESTION	When delivery is effected of this book
		message to addressee by commercial means,
		or when copy is forwarded to confirm
		message previously delivered by telephone it
		is to be sent as a single address message.
		(May only be used in conjunction with ZEX.)
ZFA		Following message has been read (received or
ZIA		intercepted).
ZFB		Pass this message to
		1. on arrival;
		2. On return to base.
ZFC	Have you received (or sent) the	Executive signal ("Execute") for last message
	executive signal ("Execute") for	(or following message) has been made (or
	message?	was made at).
ZFD	message	This message is a suspected duplicate.
ZFE		Pass message(which is in your files) to
		addressee(s) for whom you are responsible
		using the indicated supplementary heading.
ZFF		Inform me when this message (or message)
ZIT		has been received by (addressee
		designation) or by
		1
		1. Action addressee(s);
		2. Information addressee(s);
		3. All addressees;
		4. Action addressee's/addresses' message
		centre;
		5. Information addressee's/ addressees'
		message centre;
		6. All addressees' message centre.
		(NOTE: NOT AUTHORISED FOR USE ON
		GENERAL MESSAGES).
ZFG		This message is an exact duplicate of a
		message previously transmitted and is to be
		delivered to all appropriate addressees served
		by the receiving communications facility.
ZFH		This message (or message) is being (or has
		been) passed to you (or) for
		1. Action;
		2. Information;
		3. Comment (at the request of)
ZFI	Is there any reply to message?	There is no reply to message

_		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZFJ		Message(s)number(s)not transmitted on
		this schedule (or on schedule) are no longer
		needed.
ZFK	Does message(or station serial	Message(or station serial number)
	number) concern me (or)?	1. Does not concern you(or);
		2. No longer concerns you (or)).
ZFL	Was there any traffic addressed to	Following traffic was addressed to you
	me onbroadcast schedule between	onbroadcast schedule between serial
	serial numbers and?	numbers and
ZFM		Message(s) serial number(s)(to) which
		was (were) transmitted during
		unserviceability of one or more transmitters,
		simultaneously keyed, will now be repeated.
ZFN		
ZFO		Messageis being delivered as a Basegram
		message.
ZFP		Basegram.
ZFQ		Two messages (and) received under
		channel number (or station serial number)
		Both released.
ZFR		Cancel transmission(made under channel or
		station serial number).
ZFS		Make messagesame channel or station serial
		number as this procedure message.
ZFT		Messagereceived without channel
		number(s) (or station serial number) following
		message bearing channel number (or station
		serial number)Message released.
ZFU		Channel numbersandpreceded message
		Lower number recorded and higher number
		blanked.
ZFV		Messagecontaining channel
		number(s)separated by portions of the
		message, released subject to correction. Take
		necessary action to provide corrected copy
		(to).
ZFW		BLANK channel number(s)Forward
		messageas channel number
ZFX		Channel number (or station serial number)is
		open.
ZFY		
ZFZ		
L	ĺ	L

SIGNAL QUESTION ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER			ACP 131(F)
ZGB ZGC Send (answer) 1. In alphabetical sequence of call signs. Each station to make its call signs once (ortimes); 2. In the following sequence of call signs. Station to station receipts are not required for this FLASH message (authorization for use must be prescribed by authorities controlling networks/systems). ZGD ZGE ZGE ZGE What is call sign of 1. Friendly striking force aircraft; 2. Friendly shad-owing aircraft; 3. Incoming vessel; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command); 5. Ship acting as flagship for? ZGH ZGI ZGI ZGI ZGI ZGI ZGI ZGI	SIGNAL		
1. In alphabetical sequence of call signs. Each station to make its call signs once (ortimes); 2. In the following sequence of call signs). 2. In the following sequence of call signs). 3. Station to station receipts are not required for this FLASH message (authorization for use must be prescribed by authorities controlling networks/systems). 3. Two stations are using the same indefinite call sign onkHz (or MHz). Both stations are to select different call signs. 4. Send your call signs (s) once (ortimes) on this frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). 5. Ship acting striking force aircraft; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command); 5. Ship acting as flagship for? 7. Friendly striking force aircraft; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command); 5. Ship acting as flagship for 7. Friendly shadowing aircraft; 8. Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command); 9. Ship acting as flagship for 1. In a using this transmitter to answer calls on two or more frequencies. Answer to calls may be delayed. 1. Two stations are using the same indefinite call sign onkHz (or Mftz). 1. Friendly striking force aircraft; 2. Friendly shadowing aircraft; 3. Incoming vessel; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command); 5. Ship acting as flagship for 2. Friendly straking force aircraft; 6. Friendly straking force aircraft; 7. Friendly straking force aircraft; 8. Friendly straking force aircraft; 9. Friendly straking force aircraft; 1. Friendly straking force aircraft; 2. Friendly shadowing aircraft; 3. Incoming vessel; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command); 5. Ship acting as flagship for 1. Friendly straking force aircraft; 1. Friendly straking force aircraft; 2. Friendly shadowing aircraft; 3. Incoming vessel; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tac	ZGA		Your call sign for use on this circuit only is
Station to station receipts are not required for this FLASH message (authorization for use must be prescribed by authorities controlling networks/systems). ZGD	ZGB		1. In alphabetical sequence of call signs. Each station to make its call signs once (ortimes);
Sign onkHz (or MHz). Both stations are to select different call signs.	ZGC		this FLASH message (authorization for use must be prescribed by authorities controlling
this frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). ZGF What is call sign of 1. Friendly striking force aircraft; 2. Friendly striking force aircraft; 3. Incoming vessel; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command); 5. Ship acting as flagship for? ZGH ZGI ZGI When will you call me again on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). ZGK When shall I call you again on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz))? ZGL ZGI ZGI ZGI When shall I call you again on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). ZGG When was I (or) last heard? ZGO What is my number and sequence in answering? ZGP What is my number and sequence in answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). Answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). Answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). Answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	ZGD		sign onkHz (or MHz). Both stations are to
ZGG What is call sign of 1. Friendly striking force aircraft; 2. Friendly shad- owing aircraft; 3. Incoming vessel; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command); 5. Ship acting as flagship for? ZGH ZGI ZGI ZGJ When will you call me again on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz))? ZGK When shall I call you again on present frequency (or on kHz (or MHz)). ZGL ZGL ZGI ZGC ZGC When shall I call you again on present frequency (or on kHz (or MHz)). ZGL ZGC ZGC ZGC ZGC ZGC ZGC ZGC	ZGE		this frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).
ZGG What is call sign of 1. Friendly striking force aircraft; 2. Friendly shad- owing aircraft; 3. Incoming vessel; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command); 5. Ship acting as flagship for? ZGH ZGI ZGI ZGJ When will you call me again on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz))? ZGK When shall I call you again on present frequency (or on kHz (or MHz)). ZGL ZGL ZGI ZGC ZGC When shall I call you again on present frequency (or on kHz (or MHz)). ZGL ZGC ZGC ZGC ZGC ZGC ZGC ZGC	ZGF		Make call signs more distinctly.
I am using this transmitter to answer calls on two or more frequencies. Answer to calls may be delayed. ZGI	ZGG	 Friendly striking force aircraft; Friendly shad- owing aircraft; Incoming vessel; Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command); 	 Friendly striking force aircraft; Friendly shadowing aircraft; Incoming vessel; Senior officer present afloat (or Officer in tactical command);
you (onkHz (or MHz)). ZGJ When will you call me again on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz))? ZGK When shall I call you again on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). ZGL Call me again aton present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). ZGL Call me again aton present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). I will call you again as soon as possible (or at) on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). Call me again aton present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). I have (orhas) been unable to communicate with(since). ZGN When was I (or) last heard? Nothing heard from you (or) (since) ZGO What is my number and sequence in answering? ZGP Answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	ZGH		I am using this transmitter to answer calls on two or more frequencies. Answer to calls may
present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz))? ZGK When shall I call you again on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)). ZGL Call me again aton present frequency (or onkHz (or onkHz (or MHz)) ZGLwill answer calls for me (or for). ZGM Did you (or) hear (at)? I have (orhas) been unable to communicate with(since). ZGN When was I (or) last heard? ZGO What is my number and sequence in answering? Nothing heard from you (or) (since) Your number isAnswer after number (Numbers to be separated by separative sign). Answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	ZGI		_
present frequency (or on kHz (or MHz)) ZGL	ZGJ	present frequency (or onkHz (or	at) on present frequency (or onkHz (or
ZGM Did you (or) hear (at)? I have (orhas) been unable to communicate with(since). ZGN When was I (or) last heard? Nothing heard from you (or) (since) ZGO What is my number and sequence in answering? Your number isAnswer after number (Numbers to be separated by separative sign). ZGP Answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	ZGK	present frequency (or on kHz (or	
ZGM Did you (or) hear (at)? I have (orhas) been unable to communicate with(since). ZGN When was I (or) last heard? Nothing heard from you (or) (since) ZGO What is my number and sequence in answering? Your number isAnswer after number (Numbers to be separated by separative sign). ZGP Answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	ZGL		will answer calls for me (or for).
ZGO What is my number and sequence in answering? Your number isAnswer after number (Numbers to be separated by separative sign). Answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).		Did you (or) hear (at)?	I have (orhas) been unable to communicate
answering? (Numbers to be separated by separative sign). ZGP Answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	ZGN	When was I (or) last heard?	
onkHz (or MHz)).			(Numbers to be separated by separative sign).
ZGQ	ZGP		
	ZGQ		

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZGR		
ZGS		
ZGT		
ZGU		
ZGV		
ZGW		
ZGX		
ZGY		
ZGZ		
ZHA	Shall I decrease frequency very slightly (orkHz) to clear interference?	Decrease frequency very slightly (orkHz) to clear interference.
ZHB	Shall I increase frequency very slightly (orkHz) to clear interference?	Increase frequency very slightly(orkHz) to clear interference.
ZHC		
ZHD		
ZHE		
ZHF		
ZHG		
ZHH		
ZHI		
ZHJ		
ZHK		
ZHL		
ZHM		
ZHN	How do you receive my automatic transmission?	Your automatic transmissions are 1. Good; 2. Fair; 3. Unreadable.
ZHO	What is your speed of automatic-transmission in 1. Revolutions per minute; 2. Words per minute; 3. Bauds.	My speed of automatic transmission in 1. Revolutions per minutes; 2. Words per minute; 3. Bauds is
ZHP	What is preventing automatic reception?	Automatic reception is prevented by
ZHQ		Please listen for me onkHz (or MHz) and transmit to me onkHz (or MHz).

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZHR	Is my speed of automatic	Your speed of automatic transmission is
	transmission correct?	1. Fast;
		2. Slow;
		3. Erratic;
		4. Correct.
ZHS		
ZHT		
ZHU		
ZHV		
ZHW		
ZHX		
ZHY		
ZHZ		
ZIA		This message (or message) is being (or has been) passed out of proper sequence of station serial numbers.
ZIB	Two messagesand (or group	Change station serial number of messageto
	counts and time of originand),	read number
	both received as serial	or
	numberWhat are correct serial	Assign to messagestation serial number
	numbers?	
ZIC	What is (are) station serial number(s)	Station serial number(s) or channel number(s)
	or channel number(s) of last	of last message(s) transmitted to you (or to)
	message(s) you transmitted to me (or	is (are)
	to)?	
ZID	What is (are) station serial number(s)	Station serial number(s) or channel number(s)
	or channel number(s) of last	of last message(s) received from you (or
	message(s) received from me (or	from) is(are)
	from)?	
ZIE		Station serial number(s) or channel number(s)
		(from) has (have) not been received. Repeat
		message(s) or cancel serial number(s) or
		channel number(s).
ZIF		I (or) did not use serial number(s).
ZIG	Is (are) number(s) (to) blank?	Number(s)(to) is (are) blank.
ZIH		Repeat headings of message number
		totransmitted by you (or) to check serial
		numbers.
ZII	What wasof your (or's)	My (or's) numberhad following
	number?	1. Date-time group;
	1. Date- time group;	2. Filing time.
	2. Filing time?	

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZIJ		I am now changing my channel number/letter.
		Last number sent in this series is that of this
		message.
ZIK		This is a weather controlled message which is
		not to be transmitted in the clear over radio
		circuits.
ZIL	What Channel Number(s) should I	Use Channel Number(s)
	use?	, ,
ZIM		
ZIN		
ZIO		
ZIP		Have set continuous watch, or
		1. Single operator period;
		2. Two operator period;
		3. General periods only;
		4. Reduced single operator periods) on
		broadcast indicated. First serial number
		received is/No number yet received
ZIQ		Have ceased watch on Broadcast, last number
		received
ZIR		
ZIS		
ZIT		
ZIU		
ZIV		
ZIW		
ZIX		
ZIY		
ZIZ		
ZJA		Read signaling light of
ZJB	May I close down visual watch now	Close down visual watch now (or at).
	(or at)?	(32 450)
ZJC	(Repeat all flag signals made by the senior
200		officer (senior officer present afloat).
ZJD		Use
201		1. Better light;
		2. Better background.
ZJE		Set visual watch now (or at)
ZJF		Visual relaying station between senior officer
231		(senior officer present afloat) (or) andis to
		be
		UC

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZJG		Repeat all flashing (or semaphore) messages
		made by the senior officer (senior officer
		present afloat).
ZJH		Your light is unreadable
		1. Not trained correctly;
		2. Not bright enough;
		3. Too bright.
ZJI	What are the call signs of the ships in	Call signs of the ships in company with me
	company with you?	are(For visual use only).
ZJJ		Use double - flash procedure.
ZJK	Are you (or is) visual guard for?	I am (oris) visual guard for
ZJL	, ,	Hoist the following signal.
ZJM		1. Flaghoist;
		2. Semaphore;
		3. 20 inch signaling projector;
		4. 10 inch signaling projector;
		5. ALDIS;
		6. Intermediate;
		7. Heather;
		8. Daylight signaling lantern;
		9. Masthead flashing light;
		10. Infrared;
		11. Signal search light;
		12. Omni-directional flashing light.
		13. Directional flashing light.
ZJN		Messagehas been passed to those for whom
		I am responsible (or to) (at) but "L" has
		not been received.
ZJO		Repeat back each group of the text of this
		message as it is transmitted.
ZJP		Message which follows is to be encrypted and
		passed to all addressees (by). (Only to be
		used by visual not liable to interception).
ZJQ		Repeat signal (or message) the senior officer
		(senior officer present afloat) (or ship
		indicated) is now transmitting or is about to
		transmit.
ZJR		Only semaphore is to be used for visual
		signaling betweenand(or from).

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZJS	QUESTION	Directional lights of minimum brilliancy are
ZJS		to be used for all visual traffic betweenand
		except for messages of precedence priority
		and above requiring transmission to two or
		more ships.
ZJT		Broadcast transmitter indicated is about to be
231		taken off for minutes (or until).
ZJU		tunen on form minutes (of untilli).
ZJV		
ZJW		
ZJX		
ZJY		
ZJZ		
ZKA	Who is controlling station (net	I am (oris) controlling station (net control
	control station) on this frequency (or	station) on this frequency (or onkHz (or
	onkHz (or MHz))?	MHz)).
ZKB	Is it necessary to obtain the	It is necessary to obtain the permission of the
	permission of the controlling station	controlling station(net control station) before
	(net control station) before	transmitting- messages.
	transmitting messages?	
ZKC		Substitute code sign (call sign) of control
		station of group (net) in place of this operating
		signal.
ZKD	Shall I take control of net (for)	Take control of net (for) (until)
	(until)?	
ZKE		I (or) report(s) into circuit (net).
ZKF		Station leaves net temporarily (or
		forminutes) (to communicate with) (will
7KC		be onkHz (or MHz)).
ZKG		Observe (or directto observe) schedule
777711	D:1 (- n) -h- 1 1 1	withonkHz (or MHz) (at).
ZKH	Did you (or) observe schedule	I (or) observed schedule with(at).
71/1	with (at)?	Cot worth on ItII (on MII-)
ZKI		Set watch onkHz (or MHz) 1. Continuous;
		2. Until further notice).
ZKJ	May I close down (until)?	1. Close down (until);
ZIXJ	way I close down (undi)!	2. I am closing down (until)).
ZKK		Assume radiotelegraph (wireless)
ZIXIX		organisationforthwith (or at)
ZKL		Resume normal radio communication now (or
		at).
		u <i>j</i> .

GTGTT	OTTEGETON	ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZKM		Take guard (for) (onkHz (or MHz)).
ZKN		I have taken over guard onkHz (or MHz).
ZKO		I have handed over guard (to) (onkHz (or
		MHz)) (serial number of last message
		received was).
ZKP	Are you (or is) radio guard	I am (oris) radio guard for (onkHz (or
	for(onkHz(or MHz))?	MHz)).
ZKQ		Indicate ships or stations for which you are
		(oris)guard.
		1. Radio (onkHz (or MHz));
		2. Visual.
ZKR	On what frequencies are you (or)	I am (oris) maintaining watch onkHz (or
	maintaining watch?	MHz).
ZKS	What stations are keeping watch	Following stations are keeping watch onkHz
	onkHz (or MHz) (or are in net)?	(or MHz) (or are in net).
ZKT		Am keeping watch onkHz (or MHz) for
		1. First five minutes in each half hour;
		2. From 10 to 15 and 40 to 45 minutes past
		the hour;
		3. Betweenandminutes past the hour).
ZKU		I am (oris) maintaining continuous watch, or
		1. Single operator period;
		2. Two operator period;
		3. General periods only;
		4. Reduced single operator period) on(call
		sign) Broadcast.
ZKV		I am (oris) standing split-phone watch
		onandkHz (or MHz).
ZKW		, , ,
ZKX		
ZKY		
ZKZ		
ZLA		I have pictures of the following types to
		transmit
		1. Photographs;
		2. Weather maps;
		3. Blueprints;
		4. Printed matter;
		5. Test.
L		J. 100t.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZLB	What drum rotation speed shall I	Transmit atrevolutions per minute.
	use?	1. 30.
		2. 45.
		3. 50
		4. 60.
		5. 90.
		6. 100.
ZLC		Your transmission
		Shows objectionable modulation;
		2. Suitable for communication but not for
		picture;
		3. Shows caption too close to edge of
		picture;
		4. Shows buckled print;
		5. Shows fork drift;
		6. Picture shows too much contrast;
		· ·
		7. Picture shows insufficient contrast;8. Picture shows cross-over.
71 D		
ZLD		I am unable to
		1. Synchronize with you;
		2. Transmit pictures;
		3. Copy pictures.
ZLE		Send
		1. Fence;
		2. White;
		3. Black;
		4. Picture;
		5. Synchronize;
		6. Fence swinging black until I stop you;
		7. Fence swinging white until I stop you).
ZLF		1. Inverter;
		2. Converter;
		3. 96 - line 12 x 18 transceiver;
		4. 100 - line transceiver.
		5. 300 - line transceiver.
ZLG	Shall I transmit	Transmit
	1. Negative,	1. Negative;
	2. Positive?	2. Positive.
ZLH	Will you transmit map(s)(area	I am going to transmit map(s) (area
	timetype).	timetype).
ZLI		Reverse material on drum and rerun until I
		break you.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZLJ		
ZLJ	What size lettering shall I use?	Use
		1. Standard telegraphic typewriter;
		2. Jumbo typewriter if available;
		3. Hand lettering at least 3/16 th of an inch
		high.
ZLK		
ZLL		
ZLM		
ZLN		Facility indicated cannot be operated at present.
ZLO	Is (are) facility(ies)operative at	The followingfacility(ies) is (are) operative
	your station (or at)?	at this station (or at).
		1. Homing beacon;
		2. Radar beacon;
		3. Revolving and/or flashing beacon;
		4. Radio beacon;
		5. Instrument landing system;
		6. Ground control approach;
		7. Approach Control;
		8. Tower transmitter (state which type LF,
		MF, VHF, or UHF);
		9. MF Direction finder;
		10. VHF Direction finder;
		,
		11. UHF Direction finder;
		12. Runway lights;
		13. Sandra lights;
		14. Radio track guide;
		15. Radio range.
ZLP	What is (are) the magnetic line(s) of	The magnetic line(s) of shoot of the
	shoot of the(facility)?	(facility) is (are)degrees.
ZLQ		
ZLR		
ZLS		
ZLT		
ZLU		
ZLV		
ZLW		
ZLX		
ZLY		
ZLZ		
ZMA	What was bearing of unknown	Bearing of unknown station (or station using
	station (or station using call sign)	call sign) was (attime) class(onkHz
	at (time) (onkHz (or MHz))?	(or MHz)).
-		

SIGNAL QUESTION ZMB Bearing of you (or of) was (class me (or from) at(time). ZMC Bearing of station which answered me (or transmission) from was(at(to class (onkHz (or MHz)). ZMD 1. Your bearing appears to be betweendegrees anddegrees, and	nessage
me (or from) at(time). ZMC Bearing of station which answered n (or transmission) from was(at(t class (onkHz (or MHz)). ZMD 1. Your bearing appears to be	nessage
ZMC Bearing of station which answered in (or transmission) from was(at(t class (onkHz (or MHz)). ZMD 1. Your bearing appears to be	_
ZMC Bearing of station which answered in (or transmission) from was(at(t class (onkHz (or MHz)). ZMD 1. Your bearing appears to be	_
(or transmission) from was(at(t class (onkHz (or MHz)). ZMD 1. Your bearing appears to be	_
zmD class (onkHz (or MHz)). 1. Your bearing appears to be	
ZMD 1. Your bearing appears to be	//
	1 sense
indicates you are to the(direction)	
station;	or time
2. Your bearing is changing rapidly.	
ZME Pass in direction finding bearing (of.	
obtained onkHz (or MHz) (or	··· <i>)</i>
betweenandkHz (or MHz)).	
ZMF Will you endeavor to obtain a Bearing of station now transmitting	(or of)
direction finding bearing of station (onkHz (or MHz)) was(class) s	` '
now transmitting (or of) (onkHz determined at	CHSC
(or MHz))?	
	ما ما دامه دا
Error in excess of class C bearing (or	r position)
may amountdegrees or miles).	
ZMH Surface craft using call sign coope	_
Change tokHz (or MHz) and follow	
direction finding procedure when ca	
ZMI Will you send your call sign and I am about to send my call sign and	
dashes of five-seconds duration at five-seconds duration at intervals in	order that
intervals in order that I (or) may you (or) may home on me.	
home on you?	
ZMJ Check	
1. Correctness of last QDR;	
2. Sense of last QDR;	
3. Correctness of last QDM;	
4. Sense of last QDM).	
ZMK Cannot determine your (or's)	
1. Position;	
2. Bearing.	
ZML Steerdegrees for 2 minutes if possi	
send call sign and long dashes while	you are
so doing.	
ZMM Increase height to enable more accur	rate
bearing to be completed.	
ZMN Change over to loop direction findin	g
onkHz (or MHz) (and home on	
transmissions made by).	

		ACF 131(1')
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZMO	What is my position by direction	Your position by direction finding cross
	finding bearing from nearest	bearings from nearest landmark (or from)
	landmark (or from)?	is(class) at(hours).
ZMP	Turioni (or Tronnin)	Endeavor to plot position from bearings taken
Zivii		on station(s) now transmitting (or of)
		(onkHz (or MHz)).
ZMQ		Cannot determine your position, you are in
ZIVIQ		
		line or nearly in line with direction finding station baseline.
71MD		
ZMR		Take over direction finding guard as
		previously ordered (onkHz (or MHz))
		(fromtokHz (or MHz)).
ZMS		Carry out short direction finding procedure
		(as locally pre-scribed).
ZMT		Sense determination unreliable, bearing may
		be reciprocal.
ZMU		1. Listen (for) on direction finding on
		kHz, (or MHz) (or betweenandkHz (or
		MHz));
		2. Shift to direction finding frequencyand
		listen for call sign
ZMV	What is the Grid Course for me to	The Grid Course for you to steer to reach me
	steer to reach you (or)?	(or) isdegrees athours.
ZMW		
ZMX		
ZMY		
ZMZ		
ZNA		You are encryptingincorrectly.
		1. Operating signals;
		2. Radio call signs
	<u> </u>	3. Address groups.
ZNB	What is authentication of	Authentication (of) is
	1. Message;	1. Message;
	2. Last transmission;	2. Last transmission;
	3?	3
ZNC		All transmissions will be authenticated-
		1. On all circuits;
		2. On this circuit;
		3. Onfrequency.
ZND		You are using authenticator incorrectly
		1. Verify authenticator system key.
		2. Check authentication of your last
		transmission.
		u unonnonon.

	T	ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZNE		I am prepared to authenticate.
ZNF		Addressees who are not holders of the
		cryptographic system employed in the text
		need not decrypt (decipher), but shall sight
		(read) translation at first opportunity and
		obtain copy if applicable.
ZNG		Commands who are included in the collective
		address used in this heading, who are not
		holders of the cryptographic system employed
		in the text, are exempted.
ZNH		Plain-text tape of this message should be
		prepared during pro-cess of decipherment.
ZNI		Shift to
		1. On - line;
		2. Plain
		operation now
ZNJ		This message has been transmitted under
		serial numberat by station whose
		designation follows
		1. By on - line cipher;
		2. By off - line encryption.
ZNK		Addressees who do not hold cryptographic
		facilities are exempted.
ZNL		Receiving Cryptographic Office concerned
		should refer queries relating to the text of this
		message (e.g., requests for verification) to
		(address designators except plain language).
		Note: To be used in codress messages when
		necessary to indicate originating Crypto
		Centre and then normally limited to messages
		of Immediate precedence and above.
ZNM		Originator authorizes the transfer of this
		message into the secure networks of all
		authorities addressed, provided the networks
		are approved for the security classification of
		the message involved.
ZNN		
ZNO		Unable to decrypt message(from indefinite
		call sign). Note: Only to be used under
		circumstances laid down in cryptographic
		instructions.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZNP		Transfer operation of channel now to
		1. Normal;
		2. Top Secret;
		3. Conference;
		4. Engineering
		On - line cipher operation. Note: This
		signal is for use only when already in on - line
		cypher operation.
ZNQ		This message (or message) received at this
		station
		1. Without authentication (when
		authentication is in force);
		2. Incorrectly Authenticated;
		3. Correctly authenticated.
ZNR		This message may be forwarded without
		change by radio or non-approved circuit.
		Note: The letter U repeated five times
		following this operating signal indicates that
		the message which follows is unclassified or
		is acceptable for transmission over any circuit
		in its present form.
ZNS		Following message has been authenticated
		(This signal is for use only over approved/on -
		line circuits).
ZNT		Following message has NOT been
		authenticated(This signal is for use only
		over approved/on- line circuits).
ZNU		Gateway COMMCEN re-protect this message
		and re-encrypt using RACE/AROFLEX off-
		line system.
ZNV		Gateway COMMCEN re-protect this message
		and re-encrypt using BEDERAL off-line
		system.
ZNW		This message has been decrypted and re-
		encrypted at a gateway COMMCEN.

SIGNAL	OHECTION	ANGWED ADVICE OF OPDED
ZNX	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER You have disclosed an EEFI as indicated:
ZIVA		1. Position
		2. Capabilities
		3. Operations 4. EW
		5. Personnel
		6. COMSEC
		7. Wrong Circuit
		8. (SPARE)
		9. (SPARE)
		10. (SPARE)
		*NOTE: See ACP 125 for details of
		BEADWINDOW procedure and the use of
		EEFI numbers.
ZNY		Do not forward this message unencrypted by
2111		radio or non - approved circuit. Note: A letter
		repeated five times following this operating
		signal indicates the classification for which
		the circuit must be approved before the
		message can be forwarded over it.
ZNZ		Originator has indicated that this message
		should be forwarded without service action on
		the text at relay or addressee stations, as the
		information conveyed is
		1. Perishable;
		2. For information only and will be
		confirmed by other means.
ZOA		Relay this message (or message) by visual
		(to).
ZOB		Take (I will take) no further action regarding
		forwarding message
ZOC		Station(s) called relay this message to
		addressees for whom you are responsible.
ZOD		Act as radio link (relaying station) between
		me and(or betweenand).
ZOE	Can you accept message for?	Give me your message. I will dispose of it
	1. On line;	1. On line;
	2. Off line.	2. Off line.
ZOF		Relay (pass) this message (or message)
		tonow (or at).

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZOG		Transmit (pass) this message (or message)
		to(for)
		1. Action;
		2. Information.
ZOH		Send message foronkHz (or MHz) by
		1. Receipt method;
		2. Broadcast method;
		3. Intercept method.
ZOI		Pass this message to the nearest (or) weather
		central/control.
ZOJ		This is corrected version number
		1. One;
		2. Two; etc.
		of a message previously transmitted with
		errors and/or omitted portions.
ZOK		Relay this message via
ZOL		I will relay your call sign to senior officer
		present afloat, whose call sign is
ZOM		Delivery of this message by mail in lieu of
		broadcast permissible (to).
ZON		Place this message (or message) on
		1. Continuous wave broadcast;
		2. Radioteletype broadcast) indicated by
		following specific broadcast
		designator(s)
ZOO		Place this message (or message) on
		MERCAST indicated by following specific
		broadcast designator(s)
ZOP		This message (or message) has been
		delivered to all broadcast areas (or to the
7 00		following specific broadcast area(s)
ZOQ		Deliver this message (or message) to all
		broadcast areas (or to the following specific
700		broad–cast area(s)
ZOR		1. Route traffic forviaarea broadcast.
		2. Beginning at traffic for you (or) will
700	Downson C	be routed viaarea broadcast.
ZOS	Request area routing for messages	Area routing for messages for is
700	for?	Transmit on bondle this masses at the 1
ZOT		Transmit or handle this message at the lower
		precedence to the station or address
		designator(s) which follow(s).

SIGNAL QUESTION ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER		T	ACP 131(F)
ZOV Station designation preceding this operating signal is the correct routing for this message rerouted by ZOW Broadcast this message at special watch keeping periods for ships with 1. One radio operators. 2. Two radio operators. Place this message (or message) on 1. Morse/CW; 2. RATT submarine broadcast indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s) ZOY Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. ZOZ Relay this message (or message) in its present form without decryption. ZPA Your speech is distorted. ZPB Your speech is distorted. Your transmitter has strong radiation while idling. 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitor is satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated. ZPE What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			
Signal is the correct routing for this message rerotuted by Broadcast this message at special watch keeping periods for ships with	ZOU	How should traffic for be routed?	, , ,
Signal is the correct routing for this message rerotuted by Broadcast this message at special watch keeping periods for ships with 1. One radio operator; 2. Two radio operators. 2. Two ra	ZOV		Station designation preceding this operating
Terouted by Broadcast this message at special watch keeping periods for ships with 1. One radio operator; 2. Two radio operators.			
Broadcast this message at special watch keeping periods for ships with 1. One radio operators. 2. Two radio operators. 2. Two radio operators. Place this message (or message) on 1. Morse/CW; 2. RATT submarine broadcast indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s) Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. ZOZ			
keeping periods for ships with 1. One radio operator; 2. Two radio operators. Place this message (or message) on 1. Morse/CW; 2. RATT submarine broadcast indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s) ZOY Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. ZOZ Relay this message (or message) in its present form without decryption. ZPA ZPA Your speech is distorted. ZPB Your transmitter has strong radiation while idling. ZPC Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitor is satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.	ZOW		
1. One radio operator; 2. Two radio operators. 2. Two radio operators. 2. Two radio operators. 3. Two radio operators. 4. Morse/CW; 2. RATT submarine broadcast indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s) 2. RATT submarine broadcast indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s) 2. Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. 2. Relay this message (or message) in its present form without decryption. 2. PA			
ZOX Place this message (or message) on 1. Morse/CW; 2. RATT submarine broadcast indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s) ZOY			1 01
Place this message (or message) on 1. Morse/CW; 2. RATT submarine broadcast indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s) ZOY			
1. Morse/CW; 2. RATT submarine broadcast indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s)	ZOX		•
ZOY ZOY Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. ZOZ Relay this message (or message) in its present form without decryption. ZPA ZPB Your speech is distorted. ZPC Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitorsatisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH CAPT Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) whose designation(s) whose designation(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. ZPA Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. My signal as checked by monitor is satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated. ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated The readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of) is 1 to 5 Signal strength(s) of group (net) is (are) (or of) is 1 to 5 This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			
Following specific broadcast designator(s) ZOY			· ·
Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. ZOZ Relay this message (or message) in its present form without decryption. ZPA Your speech is distorted. Your transmitter has strong radiation while idling. ZPC Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitorsatisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			•
whose designation(s) precede this operating signal. ZOZ Relay this message (or message) in its present form without decryption. ZPA ZPB Your speech is distorted. Your transmitter has strong radiation while idling. ZPC Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitorsatisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPE What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of) is 1 to 5 ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.	ZOY		
signal. ZOZ Relay this message (or message) in its present form without decryption. ZPA ZPB Your speech is distorted. Your transmitter has strong radiation while idling. ZPC Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitorsatisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of) is 1 to 5 ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			
Relay this message (or message) in its present form without decryption. ZPA ZPB Your speech is distorted. Your transmitter has strong radiation while idling. ZPC Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitorsatisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) is (are) (or of) is 1 to 5 ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			
ZPA ZPB ZPC	ZOZ		<u> </u>
ZPA ZPB Your speech is distorted. Your transmitter has strong radiation while idling. ZPC Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitor is satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			
ZPC ZPC ZPC Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitorsatisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.	ZPA		
ZPC ZPC Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitor is satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPE What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.	ZPB		
1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitor is satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			_
2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitorsatisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? My signal as checked by monitor is satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated. ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH Signal strength(s) of group (net) is (are) (or of) is 1 to 5 ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.	ZPC		Your signals are
3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitor is satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			1. Fading badly;
4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker. ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitor is satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			2. Fading slightly;
ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitorsatisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			3. Good forwords per minute;
ZPD Is your signal as checked by monitorsatisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			
monitorsatisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			
1. Locally; 2. As radiated? ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? The readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? Signal strength(s) of group (net) is (are) (or of) is 1 to 5 ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.	ZPD		
ZPE		=	· ·
ZPE Maximum power is now being radiated ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? The readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of) is 1 to 5 ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of) is 1 to 5 ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			•
ZPF What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH Signal strength(s) of group (net) is (are) (or of) is 1 to 5 ZPH Complete retransmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.		2. As radiated?	
of the group (net) (or of)? ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)? ZPH Signal strength(s) of group (net) is (are) (or of) is 1 to 5 This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.	ZPE		
ZPG What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) is (are) (or of)? ZPH Signal strength(s) of group (net) is (are) (or of) is 1 to 5 This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.	ZPF	·	The readability of the signals of the group
group (net) (or of)? ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.			
ZPH This interrupted transmission is cancelled. A complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.	ZPG		
complete retransmission from this station will follow without request.		group (net) (or of)?	
follow without request.	ZPH		
*			_
ZPI			follow without request.
	ZPI		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZPJ		This is a SUBOPAUTH edited version,
		either addressees and/or non-essential text
		have been removed from this message.
		Subsequent delivery of the originators
		unedited message is not intended unless
		requested.
ZPK		This is a SUBOPAUTH edited version, either
		addressees and/or non-essential text have been
		removed from this message. The originators
		unedited message will be delivered by other
		means.
ZPL		Request unedited versions of edited messages,
		broadcast number(s)be forwarded by means
		other than the submarine broadcast.
ZPM		
ZPN		IFF switched ON in distress position.
ZPO		The text of this message is to be relayed in
		precisely the same format as that in which it is
		received. No characters or machine functions
		are to be added, inserted or deleted and the
		relative positions of the groups are to be
ZPP		retained.
ZPP		Message which follows is a submarine
		surfacing signal to be cleared on calling frequency.
ZPQ		rrequency.
ZPR		I havemessages (precedence) prepared in
ZiK		tape relay format for you (or for).
		(Consideration should be given to receiving
		this message directly on to a printing
		perforator/typing reperforator).
ZPS		This message may be held until (DTG)
ZPT		This transmission is a transmitter
		pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious
		strength and readability reply.
ZPU		If more than one tropical wind warning
		message in this sequence is awaiting
		transmission, transmit highest serial number
		first. (Sequence/serial is understood to
		include tropical warning name or number and
		consecutive warning number).
	1	<u> </u>

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZPV	QUESTION	If the earlier wind warnings identified by
ZFV		DTG(s) following this signal are awaiting
		transmission, file those warnings without
		further transmission.
ZPW		This message canceled at time indicated. File
Z1 W		without further transmission.
ZPX		This message (or message) is forwarded to
		you for screening and determination of need
		for broadcast promulgation. Advise broadcast
		control commander of recommended message
		disposition.
ZPY		This message (or message) has been
		screened by command authority and requires
		broadcast delivery.
ZPZ		This message has been forwarded(number
		of times) by stations within this network.
		Note: The number shall be incremented by
		one each time the message is relayed within
		the network. The OPSIG will be removed
		prior to the message exiting the network.
ZQA		The landing lights at the aerodrome (or at the
		aerodrome at) are out of order.
ZQB	What is the magnetic direction in	The magnetic direction in which landing is to
	which landing is to be made?	be made is degrees.
ZQC	Are you (or is)	I am (oris)at(time).
	1. Airborne;	1. Airborne;
	2. Waterborne;	2. Waterborne;
	3. On land?	3. On land.
ZQD	Am I to carry out the procedure	You are to carry out the procedures
	appropriate to the use of the	appropriate to the use of the (facility).
	(facility)?	
ZQE	What is your desired rate of descent	My desired rate of descent is hundreds of
	expressed in hundreds of feet per	feet per minute.
	minute?	
ZQF	What is the length in yards of the	The length of the runway in use isyards.
700	runway in use?	
ZQG		
ZQH		
ZQI		
ZQJ		
ZQK		
ZQL		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZQM	ZOTO I TOTA	THIS WER, THE VICE OR ORDER
ZQN		
ZQO		
ZQP		
ZQQ		
ZQR		
ZQS		
ZQT		
ZQU		
ZQV		
ZQW		
ZQX		
ZQY		
ZQZ	Harris da carros forcas de 1.10	Vframenia
ZRA	How does my frequency check?	Your frequency is
		1. Correct;
		2. Slightly (orHz (or kHz)) high;
		3. Slightly (orHz (or kHz)) low;
		4. Stable on steady mark;
		5. Stable on steady space;
		6. Unstable;
ZDD		7. Erratic.
ZRB		Check your (or's) frequency on this circuit
70.0		(or onkHz (or MHz)).
ZRC	Shall I tune my transmitter to	Tune your transmitter to
	1. Proper frequency;	1. Proper frequency;
	2. Zero beat with your (or)	2. Zero beat with my (or) transmitter).
ZRD	transmitter)?	The frequency of the modic focility new in
ZRD	What is the frequency of theradio	The frequency of theradio facility now in operation is
7DF	facility now in operation? On what frequency do you hear me	1
ZRE	best?	I hear you best onkHz (or MHz).
ZRF	Will you send tuning signal on your	Am about to send tuning signal on my present
ZIXI	present frequency(or onkHz or	frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).
	(MHz)) for 1 minute, or until AS is	rrequency (or onkriz (or writz)).
	given?	
ZRG	When will a change of frequency	A change in frequency (tokHz (or MHz))
ZIXU	(tokHz (or MHz)) be necessary?	will be necessary at approximately
ZRH	Is my frequency shift correct?	Your frequency shift is
ZIXII	is my frequency simit correct:	1. Too wide;
		2. Too narrow;
		3. Not linear;
		· ·
	1	4. Correct) (by Hz).

1		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZRI		
ZRJ	Will you check your?	I will check my
ZRK	Shall I revert to single channel working?	Revert to single channel working.
ZRL	Are you working on the correct code? NOTE: This meaning applies	I am working on the correct code. NOTE: This meaning applies only to
	only to fre–quency shift diplex.	frequency shift diplex.
ZRM	Can you receive both sidebands of	I can receive
Zitivi	my independent sideband	1. The upper sideband;
	transmissions?	2. The lower sideband;
		3. Both sidebands).
ZRN	Do you intend to transmit on	I intend to transmit on
	1. The upper sideband;	1. The upper sideband;
	2. The lower sideband;	2. The lower side-band;
	3. Both sidebands independently)?	3. Both sidebands independently.
ZRO	Can you read me on	I can read you on
	1. Channel A;	1. Channel A;
	2. Channel B;	2. Channel B;
	3. Channel(s);	3. Channel(s);
	4. All channels?	4. All channels;
		5. No channels.
ZRP		Transfer signal on channelto channel
		(Should only be used when order originates
		from a third working channel. See ZRV for
		use between directly connected working
		channels).
ZRQ		Change to other sideband.
ZRR		Message(s)number(s)will no longer be
		broadcast but are effective and of interest (to
		units indicated).
ZRS		Your carrier is
		1. Oversuppressed;
		2. Under suppressed.
ZRT		Radiate full unmodulated power forminutes.
ZRU	Are my tone frequencies correct?	Your tone for
		1. Marking and spacing are high;
		2. Marking and spacing are low;
7017		3. Marking and spacing are correct.
ZRV		Transfer signal to channel
ZRW		Retransmit phasing signal
		1. You did not synchronize 2. Check your deily key setting
703/		2. Check your daily key setting
ZRX		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZRY	Q 02511017	THIS WELL, THE STEED STEED STEED
ZRZ		
ZSA	May I ascend to(height)?	You may ascend to(height).
ZSB	May I descend to(height)?	You may descend to(height).
ZSC		Switch on IFF.
ZSD		IFF switched OFF.
ZSE	Do you have glider in tow?	1. We have glider in tow;
		2. We are forced to release glider at
		(approximate position)).
ZSF		Switch off
		1. IFF;
		2. IFF sets for 10 minutes in area denoted
		except for ships whose call signs follow).
ZSG	May I make an approach using the	You may approach using the facility
7011	facility indicated?	indicated.
ZSH		
ZSI		You are
		1. To maintain height offeet and report
		over(call sign) range station;
		2. To hold onleg of the beam(call sign) range station at heightfeet.
ZSJ		range station at heightreet.
ZSK		
ZSL		
ZSM		
ZSN		
ZSO		Send tapes (or message)(1. Once; 2. Twice).
ZSP		
ZSQ		
ZSR		
ZSS		
ZST		
ZSU		
ZSV		
ZSW		
ZSX		
ZSY		
ZSZ		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZTA	Q 02311011	1. Radio;
		2. Visual;
		3. Land line;
		4. Teletypewriter (Teleprinter);
		5. Telephone;
		6. Automatic;
		7. Facsimile;
		8. Shore telephone;
		9. Shore teleprinter;
		10. Radio teletypewriter.
		11. Satellite.
ZTB		1. Transmitter - distributor;
		2. Autohead;
		3. Perforator;
		4. Reperforator;
		5. Printer;
		6. Undulator;
		7. Keyboard;
		8. Frequency shift keyer;
		9. Multiplexing carrier base;
		10. On line Crypto device).
ZTC	1. Does myappear to be faulty;	1. Yourappears to be faulty;
	2. Is yourfaulty?	2. Myis faulty.
ZTD	Shall I use?	Use
ZTE	Are you (or is) able to use?	I am (oris) able to use
ZTF	Are repairs completed?	Repairs
		1. Completed;
		2. Uncompleted. Estimated completion
		timeminutes;
7mc		3. Can not be completed because
ZTG		(class of emission/type of transmission as
7711		indicated in Chapter 6
ZTH		1 Pagaiyan
ZTI		 Receiver; Transmitter;
		2. Transmuer; 3. Power supply;
		4. Antenna system;
		5. Radio direction finder.
ZTJ		Cease using
ZTK	Are you (or is) connected to?	I am (oris) connected to
ZTL	Are you (or is) about to	I am (oris) about to disconnect.
	disconnect?	1 am (oris) about to disconnect.
ZTM	discomice.	I am (oris) unable to use
21111	1	1 and (oris) and or to doc

	T	ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZTN	What is my bias distortion?	Your bias distortion is
		1. Excessive;
		2percent (marking);
		3percent (spacing);
		4percent (total distortion).
ZTO	Is my character formation correct?	Your character formation is
		1. Correct;
		2. Defective in the start element;
		3. Defective in the 1st unit;
		4. Defective in the 2nd unit;
		5. Defective in the 3rd unit;
		6. Defective in the 4th unit;
		7. Defective in the 5th unit;
		8. Defective in the stop element.
ZTP	What is the duration of your	The duration of my modulation cycle is
	modulation cycle?	50 Baud Equipment
		1. 148 milliseconds (7.42 units) fast.
		2. 150 milliseconds (7.5 units) correct.
		3. 152 milliseconds (7.6 units) slow.
		4erratic per character
		45.5 Baud Equipment
		1. 161 milliseconds (7.35 units) fast.
		2. 163 milliseconds (7.42 units) correct.
		3. 165 milliseconds (7.5 units) slow.
		4erratic per character.
ZTQ	Will you	I will
ZiQ	1. get the Circuit Engineer/Facility	1. get the Circuit Engineer/Facility Control
	Control Technician to speak on this	Technician to speak on the circuit;
	circuit (or circuit);	2. Hand the line over to the Circuit
	2. Hand the line over to the Circuit	Engineer/Facility Control Technician for
	Engineer/ Facility Control	check and call you when check has been
	Technician for check?	completed.
ZTR	Will you	I will
211	1. Disconnect your equipment from	1. Disconnect (or I am disconnecting) my
	line and carry out local test,	equipment from line and carry (or to carry)
	reconnecting to line inminutes;	out local test reconnecting to line inminutes;
	2. Connect your transmit line to your	2. Connect my transmit line to my receive
	receive line to enable me to carry out	line to enable you to carry out a loop test for
	a loop test forminutes?	minutes.
ZTS	-	The line is
215	Is the line satisfactory?	
		1. Satisfactory;
		2. Unsatisfactory.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZTT	QUESTION	Fixed Aerial
211		1. Omni-directional
		2. Rotatable
		2. Rotatable 3. Directional
ZOTT		3. DIECUORAL
ZTV		
ZTV		
ZTV		
ZTX		
ZTY		
ZTZ	D	70' 1 1111
ZUA	Request a timing signal now (or at)	Timing signal will be transmitted now (or
		at). The numerals indicating the time will be
		followed by a five - second dash terminating
		exactly at the time indicated.
ZUB		At
ZUC		Fromto
ZUD		Until further orders (or until)
ZUE		Affirmative (Yes).
ZUF		Air Raid
		1. Warning;
		2. In progress;
		3. All clear.
ZUG		Negative (No).
ZUH		Unable to comply.
ZUI		Your attention is invited to
ZUJ		Stand by.
ZUK	(Appointment Code) desires key	(Appointment Code) is now ready to begin
	conversation on this circuit with	key conversation with(Appointment Code).
	(Appointment Code). Will you	·-
	indicate when you are ready?	
ZUL		
ZUM		
ZUN		
ZUO		
ZUP		
ZUQ		
ZUR		
ZUS		
ZUT		
ZUU		
ZUV		
ZUW		
ZUX		
$L \cup \Lambda$	<u>L</u>	<u> </u>

		ACP 131(F)
SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZUY		
ZUZ		
ZVA		Station called is responsible for relay or delivery to all stations in line two or to stations indicated.
ZVB	What was your time over last compulsory reporting point, and ETA at next compulsory reporting point?	My time over last compulsory reporting point wasand my ETA at next compulsory reporting point is
ZVC		
ZVD		
ZVE	What are the security conditions of your termination(s) of this channel (orchannel/circuit designated)?	Security conditions at my termination of this channel (or channel/circuit designated) are 1. Secured for Restricted; 2. Secured for Confidential; 3. Secured for Secret; 4. Secured for Top Secret Note: The answer to this signal may only be passed on circuits cleared for classified traffic.
ZVF		This channel (orchannel/circuit designated) is unserviceable for classified traffic.
ZVG		
ZVH		
ZVI		
ZVJ		
ZVK		
ZVL		
ZVM		
ZVN		
ZVO		
ZVP		
ZVQ		This message, relating to a warning, an alert, distress, or an emergency, is authorised to be relayed via the facilities of your network without prior arrangement.
ZVR		Retransmit this message (or message) at once to all subordinate stations.
ZVS		
ZVT		
ZVU		
ZVV		
ZVW		
ZVX		
L 1/1		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZVY	QUESTION	THOWER, AD VICE OR ORDER
ZVZ		
ZWA		
ZWB		Indicate name of
ZWD		1. Operator on watch;
		2. Senior rating on watch;
		3. Operator who transmitted last message (or
		message).
		NOTE: This signal is authorised for use in
		connection with operator training only; it may
		not be used for any other purpose.
ZWC		The following is to be taken as applying to
		personnel on watch only.
ZWD		Carry out communication(visual exercise
		numberatsenior officer (or) is to
		conduct.
ZWE		Voluntary exercise (number) may be carried
		out now (or at).
ZWF		Incorrect.
ZWG		You are correct.
ZWH		Try again.
ZWI		Answer last question (or question).
ZWJ		Stations are to answertaking the following
		dutiesA,B,Cetc.
ZWK		Following is answer to the last question (or
		question).
ZWL		No forwarding action to the designation(s)
		immediately following is required.
ZWM		Correct answer to last question (or question)
		is(or will be found in).
ZWN		Correct version of the part of the last message
		(or message) which was sent incorrectly is
		(or will be found in).
ZWO		Following message or question, or exercise is
		for the exercise of
		1. Junior operators;
		2. Senior operators;
		3. Ratings on watch.

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZWP	QUESTION	A junior operator is to carry out
2 **1		1. A standard flashing exercise;
		2. A standard semaphore exercise;
		3. A standard radio-telegraphy transmitting
		exercise;
		4. A standard radiotelegraphy receiving
		exercise.
ZWQ		CACTORIO.
ZWR		
ZWS		
ZWT		
ZWU		
ZWV		
ZWW		
ZWX		
ZWY		
ZWZ		
ZXA		The following group is a call sign, delivery
		group or address group. (Used in plain
		language texts of messages other than
		procedure messages.)
ZXB		Station(s) to whom this message is routed
		obtain a complete copy of this interrupted
		transmission by addressing a service message
		to the originating station.
ZXC		This transmission has been interrupted. A
		retransmission will follow without request.
		(Must be followed immediately by valid end
		of message sequence).
ZXD		This message is to be delivered to the
		addressee(s) in tape form.
ZXE		Reserved for future use by NCSA/ISSC.
ZXF		
ZXG		This MSG has been generated/mediated by a
		NATO CONFIDENTIAL System High
		automated data processing system.
ZXH		This MSG has been generated/mediated by a
		NATO SECRET System High automated data
		processing system.
ZXI		
ZXJ		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZXK		Station called relay this message (or
		message) toin addition to predetermined
		responsibilities.
ZXL		
ZXM		
ZXN		
ZXO		Request you obtain retransmission of messagesfrom station
ZXP		 I have for you A request for direct air support; A reply to a support request; precedence is
ZXQ		 I have for you A request for tactical reconnaissance; A request for photographic reconnaissance; A request for artillery reconnaissance. Precedence is
ZXR		Intensive flag signaling will take place shortly (or in minutes).
ZXS		Message which follows is to be handled by 1. Officer Emergency Cryptographic team; 2. Ratings Emergency Cryptographic team; 3. Senior Communications Rating; 4. Junior Communications Rating; 5. Coder (Educational).
ZXT		This message is not to be transmitted by radiotelegraph or radiotelephone in any form over part of its route.
ZXU		•
ZXV		
ZXW		This message has been delivered to all action addressees whose designations follow this operating signal.
ZXX		This message has been delivered to all information addressees whose designations follow this operating signal.
ZXY		Transmit this message to the addressee(s) indicated by the numeral(s) following All addressees are to be counted consecutively as they appear (numbers to be separated by the Separative Sign).
ZXZ		

CHAPTER 3

OPERATING SIGNALS - ENCODE

SEARCH AND RESCUE

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
ALIGHT	Are you going to alight (or land) or Are you going to enter dock (or port)?	I am going to alight (or land) or I am going to enter dock (or port).	QTP
	Will you be forced to alight (or land)?	I am forced to alight (or land) immediately. or I will be forced to alight (or land) at (position or place) athours.	QUG
AREA	Are you in the search area designated as(designator or latitude and longitude)?	I am in the(designation) search area.	QUW
CONDITION	What is the condition of survivors?	Survivors are in condition and urgently need	QTW
CONTINUING	Are you continuing the search?	I am continuing the search for(aircraft, ship, survival craft, survivors or wreckage).	QTZ
DISTRESS	Have you received the distress signal sent by (call sign of mobile station)?	I have received the distress signal sent by (call sign of mobile station) athours.	QUF
	May I resume normal working?	Normal working may be resumed.	QUM
	May I resume restricted working?	Distress phase still in force; restricted working may be resumed.	QUZ
DOCTOR	Have you a doctor on board (or is(name of person) on board)?	I have a doctor on board (or (name of person is on board).	QSQ
DRIFT	What is the estimated drift of the survival craft?	The estimated drift of the survival craft is (figures and units).	QSE
ENDURANCE	How much fuel have you remaining (expressed as hours and/or minutes of consumption)?	Fuel remaining is(hours and/ or minutes of consumption).	QBD
HOMING		Fly forminutes on a magnetic heading of degrees.	QGU

*****	OLIFICATION		CP 131(F)
KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
	Shall I home ship or aircraft to my position?	Home ship or aircraft (call sign) 1. to your position by transmitting your call sign and long dashes onkHz (or MHz). 2. by transmitting onkHz(or MHz) TRUE track to reach you.	QUU
IFF		IFF switched ON in distress position.	ZPN
LIGHTS	Are your navigation lights working?	My navigation lights are working.	QUI
	Shall I train my searchlight nearly vertical on a cloud, occulting if possible and, if your aircraft is seen or heard, deflect the beam up wind and on the water (or land) to facilitate your landing?	Please train your search light on a cloud, occulting if possible and, if my aircraft is seen or heard, deflect the beam up wind and on the water (or land) to facilitate my landing.	QUQ
MARKING	Will you indicate your position by 1. searchlight? 2. black smoke trail? 3. pyrotechnic lights?	My position is indicated by 1. searchlight. 2. black smoke trail. 3. pyrotechnic lights.	QUP
	Is position of incident marked?	Position of incident is marked by 1. flame or smoke float. 2. sea marker. 3. sea marker dye. 4. (specify other marking)	QUT
NEWS OF	Have you news of(call sign)?	Here is news of(call sign).	QUA
POSITION	Is position of survival craft marked?	Position of survival craft was marked athours by 1. flame or smoke float. 2. sea marker. 3. sea marker dye. 4. (specify other marking).	QUY
POSITION INDICATING	Have you received the signals of emergency position indicating radio beaconskHz (or MHz)?	I have received the signals an of an emergency position indicating radio beacons onkHz (or MHz). (MARITIME USE ONLY)	QOK

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
RADIO- BEACON	Will you listen onkHz (or MHz) signals for emergency position indicating radio beacons?	I am listening onkHz (or MHz) for signals of emergency position-indicating radio beacons (MARITIME USE ONLY)	QOJ
PROCEED- (ING)	Are you proceeding to the position of incident and if so when do you expect to arrive?	I am proceeding to the position of incident and expect to arrive athours(ondate).	QTY
RELIEF	May I be relieved (athours)?	You may expect to be relieved athours (by 1. aircraft (identification) (type). 2. vessel whose call sign is(call sign) (and/or whose name is(name)).	QKF
	Will relief take place when (identification) establishes 1. visual. 2. communications, contact with survivors?	Relief will take place when (identification) establishes 1. visual. 2. communications, contact with survivors.	QKG
RESCUE	Have you effected rescue?	I have effected rescue and am proceeding tobase (with persons injured requiring ambulance).	QSF
	What has the rescue vessel or rescue aircraft recovered?	(identification) has recovered 1(number) survivors. 2. wreckage. 3(number) bodies.	QTD
	Have survivors 1. received survival equipment? 2. been picked up by rescue vessel? 3. been reached by ground rescue party?	Survivors 1. are in possession of survival equipment dropped by 2. have been picked up by rescue vessel. 3. have been reached by ground rescue party.	QUR
SEA CONDITIONS		The sea conditions (at position) 1. permit alighting but not take-off. 2. render alighting extremely hazardous.	QKC

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
SEARCH	Report details of the parallel sweep (track) search being (or to be) conducted? or In the parallel sweep (track) search being (or to be) conducted, what is (are) 1. the direction of sweeps. 2. the separation between sweeps. 3. the height above the datum, employed in the search pattern?	The parallel sweep (track) search is being (or to be) conducted 1. with direction of sweeps degrees(true or magnetic). 2. with(distance figures and units) separation between sweeps. 3. at a height of (figures) above(datum).	QKH
	What other units are (or will be) taking part in the operation ((identification of operation))?	In the operation (identification)), the following units are (or will be) taking part (name and units). or(name) unit is taking part in operation ((identification)) (with effect fromhours).	QKO
	Which pattern of search is being followed?	The search pattern is 1. parallel sweep. 2. square search. 3. creeping line ahead. 4. track crawl. 5. contour search 6. combined search by aircraft and ship. 7. (specify).	QKP
	Shall I search for1. aircraft,2. ship,3. survival craft, in the vicinity oflatitude longitude (or according to any other indication)?	Please search for 1. aircraft, 2. ship, 3. survival craft, in the vicinity oflatitude longitude (or according to any other indication).	QUO

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
SIGHTING	Have you sighted survivors or wreckage? If so, in what position?	Have sighted 1. survivors in water. 2. survivors on rafts. 3. wreckage. in positionlatitude (or according to any otherlong indication).	QUS
URGENCY	Have you received the urgency signal sent by (call sign of	I have received the urgency signal sent by(call sign of mobile station) athours. mobile station)?	QUD

RADIO NAVIGATION

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
BEARINGS	Do you intend to ask me for a series of bearings?	I intend to ask you for a series of bearings.	QDL
BEARINGS, MAGNETIC	Will you indicate the MAGNETIC heading for me to steer towards you (or) with no wind?	The MAGNETIC heading for you to steer to reach me (or) with no wind wasdegrees (athours).	QDM
	What is my MAGNETIC bearing from you (or from)?	Your MAGNETIC bearing from me (or from) wasdegrees (athours).	QDR
BEARINGS, TRUE	What is my TRUE bearing from you? or What is my TRUE bearing from (call sign)? or What is the TRUE bearing of (call sign) from(call sign)?	Your TRUE bearing from me isdegrees (athours). or The TRUE bearing of (call sign) was degrees (at hours). or The TRUE bearing of (call sign) from (call sign) was degrees athours.	QTE
HEADING, MAGNETIC	Will you indicate the MAGNETIC heading from me to steer towards you (or) with no wind?	The MAGNETIC heading for you to steer to reach me (or) with no wind wasdegrees (athours).	QDM
HEADING, TRUE	Will you indicate the TRUE track to reach you (or)?	The TRUE track to reach me (or) isdegrees at hours.	QUJ
HOLD		You are 1. To maintain height offeet and report over (call sign) range station; 2. To hold on leg of the beam (call sign) range station at heightfeet).	ZSI
HOMING	Am I overhead? Do you see me? or Can you see the aerodrome? or Can you see (aircraft).	You are overhead. I see you at (cardinal or quandrantal point of direction or I can see the aerodrome. or I see (aircraft).	QFG QGV
	Are you able to home on your DF equipment?	I am able to home on my DF equipment (on station).	QSH

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
HOMING (Cont'd)	Will vessels in my immediate vicinity (or in the vicinity of latitude longitude) (or of) please indicate their position, TRUE course and speed? Aeronautical Notes: a) All stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service will interpret this signal (in part) as referring to TRUE TRACK. b. English-speaking stations of the maritime mobile service may interpret this signal (in part) as referring to TRUE HEADING. When communicating with such stations it is recommended that supplementary use be made of the signal QTI to avoid any misunderstanding.	My position, TRUE course and speed are Aeronautical Notes: a) All stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service will interpret this signal (in part) as referring to TRUE TRACK. b) English-speaking stations of the maritime mobile service may interpret this signal (in part) as referring to TRUE HEADING. When communicating with such stations it is recommended that supplementary use be made of the signal QTI to avoid any misunderstanding.	QUN
	Shall I home ship or aircraft to my position? * Aeronautical Note: Stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service will interpret "course" to be "headings". Will you send your call sign and	Home ship or aircraft 1 (call sign) to your position by transmitting your call sign and long dashes onkHz (or Mhz). 2 (call sign) by transmitting on kHz (or MHz)courses* to steer to reach you. I am about to send my call sign	QUU
	dashes of five-seconds duration at intervals in order that I (or) may home on you?	and dashes of five seconds duration at intervals in order that you (or) may home on me.	71.01
		Change over to loop direction finding onkHz (or MHz) (and home on transmissions made by).	ZMN
POSITION		Aircraft plotted (believed be you) in positionon trackdegrees athours.	QKN

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
POSITION	Will you give me the position of my station according to the bearings taken by the direction finding stations which you control?	The position of your station according to the bearings taken by the direction-finding stations which I control waslatitudelongitude, classathours. Aeronautical Note: In the aeronautical direction finding service any other indication of position may be used.	QTF
	What is your position in latitude and longitude (or according to any other indication)?	My position islatitudelongitude (or according to any other indication).	QTH
PROCEDURE	Will you send two dashes of ten seconds each followed by your call sign (repeated times) (onkHz(or MHz))? or	I am going to send two dashes of ten seconds each followed by my call sign (repeated times) (or kHz (or MHz)). or	QTG
	Will you requestto send two dashes of ten seconds followed by his call sign (repeatedtimes) on kHz (or MHz)?	I have requestedto send two dashes of ten seconds followed by his call sign (repeatedtimes) onkHz (or MHz).	
	Am I to carry out the procedure appropriate to the use of the(facility)?	You are to carry out the procedure appropriate to the use of the(facility).	ZQD
STATION DISTANCE	What is my distance to your station (or to)?	Your distance to my station (or to) is (distance figures and units). Note: This signal is normally used in conjunction with one of the signals QDM, QDR, QTE or QUJ.	QGE
	How far approximately are you from my station?	The approximate distance between our stations is nautical miles (orkilometres).	QRB
STEER		Steerdegrees for 2 minutes if possible and send call sign and long dashes while you are so doing.	ZML
	What is the Grid Course for me to steer to reach you (or)?	The Grid Course for you to steer to reach me (or) isdegrees athours.	ZMV

DIRECTION FINDING

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
BEARINGS	Do you intend to ask me for a series of bearings?	I intend to ask you for a series of bearings.	QDL
	What was bearing of unknown station (or station using call sign) at (time (onkHz (or MHz))?	Bearing of unknown station (or station using call sign) was (attime) class (onkHz (or MHz).	ZMA
		Bearing of you (or of) was (class) from me (or from) at (time).	ZMB
		Bearing of station which answered message (or transmission) from was (at (time)) class(onkHz (or MHz)).	ZMC
		1. Your bearing appears to be betweendegrees and degrees, and sense indicates you are to the(direction) of this station; 2. Your bearing is changing rapidly.	ZMD
		Pass in direction finding bearing(of) obtained onkHz (or MHz) (or betweenand kHz (or MHz).	ZME
	Will you endeavour to obtain a direction finding bearing of station now transmitting (or of) (onkHz (or MHz))?	Bearing of station now transmitting (or of) (onkHz (or MHz)) was(class) sense determined at	ZMF
		This bearing (course or position) is unreliable. Error in excess of class C Bearing (or position) may amountdegrees or miles).	ZMG
		Check 1. Correctness of last QDR; 2. Sense of last QDR; 3. Correctness of last QDM; 4. Sense of last QDM).	ZMJ

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
BEARINGS (Cont'd)		Cannot determine your (or's 1. Position; 2. Bearing.	ZMK
		Increase height to enable more accurate bearing to be completed.	ZMM
BEARINGS, MAGNETIC	What is my MAGNETIC bearing from you (or from)?	Your MAGNETIC bearing from me (or from) was degrees (athours).	QDR
BEARINGS, TRUE	What is my TRUE bearing from you? or What is my TRUE bearing from (call sign)? or What is the TRUE bearing of(call sign) from (call sign)?	Your TRUE bearing from me is degrees (athours). or Your TRUE bearing from (call sign) wasdegrees (at hours). or The TRUE bearing of (call sign) from (call sign) was degrees athours.	QTE
DISTANCE	What is my distance to (or to) your station (or to)?	Your distance to my station is (distance figures and units). Note: This signal is normally used in conjunction with one of the signals QDM, QDR, QTE or QUJ.	QGE
	How far approximately are you from my station?	The approximate distance between our stations is nautical miles (orkilometres).	QRB
GUARD		Take over direction finding guard as previously ordered (onkHz (or MHz)) (from to kHz (or MHz)).	ZMR
HOMING		Change over to loop direction finding onkHz (or MHz) (and home on transmissions made by).	ZMN

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
LISTEN	Will you send two dashes of ten seconds each followed by your call sign (repeatedtimes) (onkHz or MHz))? or Will you requestto send two dashes of ten seconds followed	I am going to send two dashes of ten seconds each followed by my call sign (repeated times) (onkHz (or MHz)). or I have requestedto send two dashes of ten seconds followed	QTG
	by his call sign (repeated times) onkHz (or MHz)?	by his call sign (repeated times) onkHz (or MHz).	
		1. Listen (for) on direction finding onkHz, (or MHz) (or betweenand kHz (or MHz)); 2. Shift to direction finding frequencyand listen for call sign).	ZMU
POSITION	Will you give me the position of my station according to the bearings taken by the D/F stations which you control?	The position of your station according to the bearings taken by the D/F stations which I control was latitudelongitude (or other indication of position), classathours.	QTF
	What is your position in latitude and longitude (or according to any other indication)?	My position is latitude longitude (or according to any other indication).	QTH
	What is my position by direction finding bearing from nearest landmark (or from)?	Your position by direction finding cross bearings from nearest landmark (or from) is(class) at (hours)	ZMO
		Endeavor to plot position from bearings taken on station(s) now transmitting (or of) (onkHz (or MHz)).	ZMP
		Cannot determine your position, you are in line or nearly in line with direction finding station baseline.	ZMQ
PROCEDURE		Surface craft using call sign cooperating. Change to kHz (or MHz) and follow direction finding procedure when called.	ZMH

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
		ORDER	
PROCEDURE		Carry out short direction finding	ZMS
(Cont'd)		procedure (as locally	
		prescribed).	
SENSE		Sense determination unreliable,	ZMT
		bearing may be reciprocal.	

AERONAUTICAL AND SEA OPERATIONS

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
AERIAL		I am about to wind in my aerial.	QBE
		I am working on trailing aerial. or Work on trailing aerial	QCY
APPROACH	Will you inform me when you are on leg of approach?	I am on 1. cross-wind leg 2. down-wind leg 3. base leg 4. final leg of approach	QHE
	May I make a approach (at (place)? or Are you making an approach?	You may make a approach (at(place)). or I am making an approach.	QHQ
	May I make an approach using the facility indicated?	You may approach using the facility indicated.	ZSG
ARRIVAL		Arrange your flight in order to arrive over (place) athours. or I am arranging my flight in order to arrive over (place) athours.	QAG
	What is your estimated time of arrival at ishours. (or over) (place)?	My estimated time of arrival at (or over) (place)	QRE
BEACON	1. Is the visual beacon (at (place)) in operation? 2. Will you switch on the visual beacon (at(place))? 3. Will you extinguish the aerodrome visual beacon (at (place)) until I have landed?	 Thevisual beacon (at (place)) is in operation. I will switch on the visual beacon (at(place)). I will extinguish the aerodrome visual beacon (at (place)) until your landing is completed. 	QFD
CARGO VESSEL	Are you a cargo vessel?	I am a cargo vessel.	QSC
CIRCUIT	Is a right hand circuit in force at (place)?	A right - hand circuit is in force at (place).	QES
CLEARANCE	May I have clearance (for) from (place and/or control) to (place and/or control) at (figures and units) height above (datum)?	You are cleared (or is cleared) byfrom(place and/or control to(place and/or control) at (figures and units) height above (datum).	QAB

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
		ORDER	
CLEARANCE	When may I expect approach	Expect approach clearance at	QCE
(Cont'd)	clearance?	hours. or	
		No delay expected.	
		Delay indefinite. Expect	QCF
		approach clearance not later than	
		hours.	
	May I be cleared to land (at	You are cleared to land (at	QGN
	(place))?	(place)).	
	May I enter traffic circuit at	Cleared to enter traffic circuit	QHG
	(figures and units) height	at(figures and units) height	
	above(datum)?	above (datum).	
CLOUD	Are you flying in cloud?	I am flying in cloud at (figures	QBF
CLOCD	The you flying in cloud.	and units) height above	QDI
		(datum) (and I am ascending	
		(descending) to (figures and	
		units) height above that datum)	
	Are you flying above cloud?	I am flying above cloud and	QBG
	The you flying above cloud:	at(figures and units) height	Ord
		above(datum).	
		or	
		Maintain a vertical distance of	
		(figures and units) above cloud,	
		smoke, haze or fog levels.	
	Are you flying below cloud?	I am flying below cloud and at	QBH
	Are you frying below cloud:	(figures and units) height	QDII
		above(datum).	
		, ,	
		or Maintain a vertical distance of	
	Ana you flying with no aloud in	(figures and units) below cloud.	ODV
	Are you flying with no cloud in	I am flying with no cloud in my	QBK
	your vicinity?	vicinity and at(figures and	
	Ara you flying hatyyaar too	units) height above (datum).	ODM
	Are you flying between two	I am flying between two layers	QBN
	layers of cloud?	of cloud and (figures and units)	
	A CI : 1	height above(datum)	ODD
	Are you flying in and out of	I am flying in and out of cloud	QBP
	cloud?	and at(figures and units) height	
		above(datum).	0.5.7
	Report your flying conditions in	The reply to QBZ IMI is given	QBZ
	relation to clouds.	by the appropriate answer form	
		of signals QBF, QBG, QBH,	
		QBK, QBN and QBP.	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
		ORDER	
COLLISION	Is there any risk of collision?	There is risk of collision.	QAK
		Note: This signal should be	
		followed by appropriate Q	
		signals or ICAO approved	
		abbreviations giving instructions	
		for avoiding collision.	
COMMUNI-	Are you experiencing	I am experiencing	QAZ
CATION	communication difficulties	communication difficulties	
	through flying in a storm?	through flying in a storm.	
		Note: Attention is invited to the	
		possible supplementary use of	
		signals QAR, QBE, QCS, QRM,	
		QRN, QRX, QSZ or the signal	
		CL to amplify the meaning	
		associated with signal QAZ.	
	Have you anything for me?	I have nothing for you.	QRU
	Can you communicate by	I can communicate by	QOA
	radiotelegraphy (500 kHz)?	radiotelegraphy (500 kHz).	Q 0.11
	indiction in the second in the	(MARITIME USE ONLY)	
	Can you communicate by	I can communicate by	QOB
	radiotelephony (2182 kHz)?	radiotelephony (2182 kHz)	(
	The state of the s	(MARITIME USE ONLY)	
	Can you communicate by	I can communicate by	QOC
	radiotelephony (channel 16 -	radiotelephony (channel 16 -	
	Frequency 156.80 MHz)	Frequency 156.80 Mhz).	
	,	(MARITIME USE ONLY)	
	Can you communicate with me	I can communicate with you in	QOD
	in	0) Dutch 5. Italian	
	0) Dutch 5. Italian	1. English 6. Japanese	
	1. English 6. Japanese	2. French 7. Norwegian	
	2. French 7. Norwegian	3. German 8. Russian	
	3. German 8. Russian	4. Greek 9. Spanish	
	4. Greek 9. Spanish	(MARITIME USE ONLY)	
CONTROL	Will you accept control (or	I will accept control (or	QDP
-	responsibility) of (for)now (or	responsibility) of (for)now (or	
	athours)?	athours).	
DEPARTURE	At what time did you depart at	I departed from(place)	QTN
	hours from(place)?	,, r,	
	Are you airborne?	I am airborne	QTO
	or	or	(1)
		, J	1

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
DEPARTURE (Cont'd)	Are you (or is) 1. Airborne; 2. Waterborne; 3. On land.?	I am (oris)at(time) 1. Airborne; 2. Waterborne; 3. On land.	ZQC
DESTINATION	May I have clearance (for) from (place and/or control) to (place and/ or control) at (figures and units) height above (datum)?	You are cleared (oris cleared) byfrom (place and/or control) to(place and/or control) at(figures and units) height above(datum).	QAB
	Are you going to land at (place)? or Has aircraftlanded at (place)? (See also signal QTP).	I am going to land at (place). or (You may) land at(place). or Aircraftlanded at(place). (see also signal QTP).	QAL
	Where are you bound and where are you from?	I am bound forfrom	QRD
DOCKING	Are you going to alight (or land)? or Are you going to enter dock (or port)?	I am going to alight (or land). or I am going to enter dock (or port).	QTP
DOCTOR	Have you a doctor on board (or is(name of person) on board)?	I have a doctor on board (or (name of person) is on board).	QSQ
FACILITY	Will you give me the latest information concerning facility (at (place))?	The latest information concerningfacility (at (place)) is as follows Note: The information is given by sending appropriate NOTAM Code groups.	QFP
		I am not equipped to give the information (or provide the facility requested.	QNO
FLIGHT CONDITIONS	Are you flying in cloud?	I am flying in cloud at (figures and units) height above (datum) (and I am ascending (descending) to (figures and units) height above the datum).	QBF
	Report your flying conditions in relation to clouds.	The reply to QBZ IMI is given by the appropriate answer form of signals QBF, QBG, QBH, QBK, QBN and QBP.	QBZ

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
		ORDER	
FLIGHT	Are you flying in visual	I am flying in visual	QDT
CONDITIONS	meteorological conditions?	meteorological conditions.	
(Cont'd)		or	
		Fly at all times in visual	
		meteorological conditions.	
	Are you flying in a horizontal	I am flying in a horizontal	QDV
	visibility of less than(figures	visibility of less than (figures	
	and units)?	and units) at (figures and units)	
		height above(datum).	
FLIGHT	Is flight under IFR compulsory	Flight under IFR is compulsory	QBI
RULES	at(place) (or from	at(place) (or fromto	
	to(place))?	(place)).	
	What is the nearest aerodrome at	Flying under VFR is permissible	QBO
	which flight under VFR is	at(place) which would be	
	permissible and which would be	suitable for your landing.	
	suitable for my landing?		
		Cancel my IFR flight plan.	QDU
FUEL		I am about to jettison fuel.	QAU
	How much fuel have you	Fuel remaining is(hours and/	QBD
	remaining (expressed as hours	or minutes of consumption).	
	and/or minutes of consumption)?		
GLIDER	Do you have glider in tow?	1. We have glider in tow;	ZSE
		2. We are forced to release	
		glider at (approximate position).	
HEADING		Fly forminutes on a heading	QGT
		that will enable you to maintain	
		a track reciprocal to your present	
		one.	
		Fly forminutes on a magnetic	QGU
		heading ofdegrees.	
	What is your heading?	My TRUE heading isdegrees	QTL
	What is your MAGNETIC	My MAGNETIC heading is	QTM
	heading?	degrees.	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
HEIGHT ALTITUDE	What is your height above (datum)?	I am at(figures and units) height above(datum). Note: An aircraft is permitted to reply to QAH IMI by using any of the answer forms of signals QBF, QBG, QBH, QBK, QBN or QBP. In such cases the signal QAH is omitted from the reply. or Arrange your flight so as to reach(figures and units) height above(datum) at (hours or place).	QAH
		Ascend (or descend) to (figures and units) height above (datum) before encountering instrument meteorological conditions or if visibility falls below (figures and units of distance) and advise.	QBS
	Have you reached the(figures and units) height above (datum) (or(area or place))?	I have reached the(figures and units) height above (datum) (or(area or place)). or Report reaching the(figures	QBV
		and units) height above (datum) (or (area or place)).	
	Have you left the (figures and units) height above(datum) (or(area or place))?	I have left the (figures and units) height above (datum) (or (area or place)). or Report leaving the (figures and units) height above (datum) (or (area or place)).	QBX
	May I change from(figures and units) to(figures and units) height above(datum)?	You may change from(figures and units) to(figures and units) height above(datum). or I am changing from(figures and units) to(figures and units) height above(datum).	QCA

KEN	OLIECTION		CP 131(F)
KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
HEIGHT ALTITUDE	May I descend below the clouds?	You may descend below the clouds.	QFH
(Cont'd)	What height above(datum) 1. should I maintain? 2. are you maintaining 3. do you intend cruising at?	 Maintain (or fly at) (figures and units) height above(datum). I am maintaining(figures and units) height above(datum). I intend cruising at (figures and units) height above (datum). 	QFM
	What is your desired rate of descent expressed in hundreds of feet per minute?	My desired rate of descend is hundreds of feet per minute.	ZQE
	May I ascend to (height)?	You may ascend to(height).	ZSA
	May I descend to (height)?	You may descend to(height).	ZSB
		You are	ZSI
		 To maintain height offeet and report over(call sign) range station; To hold onleg of the 	
		beam(call sign) range station at heightfeet.	
HOLD	Shall I hold my position?	Hold your position	QEN
	May I hold at (place)?	Hold at(place) at (figures and units) height above (datum) and await orders.	QGQ
		Hold ondirection of facility.	QGZ
		You are 1. To maintain height offeet and report over(call sign) range station; 2. To hold onleg of the beam(call sign) range station at heightfeet.	ZSI
IFF		Switch ON IFF.	ZSC
		IFF switched OFF.	ZSD
		Switch off 1. IFF; 2. IFF sets for 10 minutes in area denoted except for ships whose call signs follow.	ZSF
LANDING	May I land immediately?	You may land immediately.	QFO

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
	QUESTION	ORDER	SIGIVAL
	May I land using (procedure or	You may land using	QGH
	facility)?	(procedure or facility).	
LANDING		Landing is prohibited at	QGO
(Cont'd)		(place).	
	What is my number for landing?	You are numberto land.	QGP
	Are you making an emergency	I am making an emergency	QHH
	landing?	landing.	
	_	or	
		Emergency landing being made	
		at(place). All aircraft below	
		(figures and units) height	
		above(datum) and within a	
		distance of (figures and units)	
		leave(place or headings).	
	Are you going to alight (or	I am going to alight (or land).	QTP
	land)?		
	or	or	
	Are you going to enter dock (or	I am going to enter dock(or	
	port)?	port).	
	Will you be forced to alight (or	I am forced to alight (or land)	QUG
	land)?	immediately.	
		or	
		I will be forced to alight (or	
		land) at(position or place)	
		athours.	505
	What is the magnetic direction in	The magnetic direction in which	ZQB
	which landing is to be made?	landing is to be made is	
LANDING	D 1 1'	degrees.	OED
LANDING	Does my landing gear appear	Your landing gear appears	QFR
GEAR	damaged?	damaged.	OCIV
	Does my landing gear appear to	Your landing gear appears to be	QGW
LANDING	be down and in place?	down and in place.	OEM
LANDING SURFACE	What is the condition of the	The condition of the landing	QEM
SUKFACE	landing surface at(place)?	surface at(place) is Note: The information is given	
		by sending appropriate NOTAM	
		Code groups.	
LIGHTING		The	QFB
LIGHTHIO		1. approach	Qi D
		2. runway	
		1	
		3. approach and runway lights are out of order.	

KEY	QUESTION		SIGNAL
KE I	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
	Are the aerodrome lights lit?	The aerodrome lights are lit.	QFI
		or Please light the aerodrome lights.	
LIGHTING (Cont'd)	Are the approach and runway lights lit?	The approach and runway lights are lit.	QFQ
		Please light the approach and runway lights.	
	Are the floodlights switched on?	The floodlights are switched on. or Please switch on the floodlights.	QFV
		I am not equipped to give the information (or provide the facility) requested.	QNO
	Are your navigation lights working?	My navigation lights are working.	QUI
	Shall I train my searchlight nearly vertical on a cloud, occulting if possible and, if your aircraft is seen or heard, deflect the beam up wind and on the water (or land) to facilitate your landing?	Please train your searchlight on a cloud, occulting if possible and, if my aircraft is seen or heard, deflect the beam up wind and on the water (or land) to facilitate my landing.	QUQ
		The landing lights at the aerodrome (or at the aerodrome at) are out of order.	ZQA
OBSTRUCTION		There are obstructions to the of runway	QGC
	Are there on my track any obstructions whose elevation equals or exceeds my altitude?	There are obstructions on your track(figures and units) height above(datum).	QGD
OVERSHOOT PROCEDURES		I am about to carry out overshoot procedure.	QAW
PARKING	Have I reached my parking area? or Have you reached your parking area?	You have reached your parking area. or I have reached my parking area.	QEF
	May I leave the parking area?	You may leave the parking area or	QEG
	Have you left the parking area?	I have left the parking area.]

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
POSITION	Will you advise me when you are (were) at (over)(place)?	I am (was) at (over)(place) (at hours) (at(figures and units) height above (datum).	QAF
	Will you advise me when you pass (passed)(place) bearing 090 (270) degrees relative to your heading?	I passed(place) bearing degrees relative to my heading athours.	QAY
	Shall I hold my position?	Hold your position.	QEN
	Are you (or is) 1. waterborne? 2. on land?	I am (oris) 1. waterborne) athours. 2. on land.	QHI
	2. on land.	Aircraft plotted (believed to be you) in positionon track degrees athours.	QKN
		I am approaching my point of no return.	QNR
	How far approximately are you from my station?	The approximate distance between our stations is nautical miles (orkilometres).	QRB
	What is your position in latitude/longitude (or according to any other indication)?	My position islatitude longitude (or according to any other indication).	QTH
	What was your time over last compulsory reporting point, and ETA at next compulsory reporting point?	My time over last compulsory reporting point wasand my ETA at next compulsory reporting point is	ZVB
PRESSURE	What should I set on the sub - scale of my altimetre so that the instrument would indicate my elevation if I were on the ground at your station?	If you set the sub - scale of your altimetre to read millibars (or hundredths of an inch*), the instrument would indicate your elevation if you were on the ground at my station athours. *Note: When the setting is given in hundredths of an inch the abbreviation "INS"	QNH
RETURN		I am approaching my point of no return.	QNR
	Are you returning to(place)?	I am returning to(place)	QRF
		Return to(place).	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
RUNWAY	What is the magnetic direction(or number) of the runway to be used?	The magnetic direction (or number) of the runway to be used is Note: The runway number is indicated by a two-figure group and the magnetic direction by a three-figure group.	QFU
	What is the length of the runway in use in(units)?	The length of runwaynow in use is(figures and units).	QFW
		There are obstructions to theof runway	QGC
	What is the length in yards of the runway in use?	The length of the runway in use isyards.	ZQF
SAFETY	What is the essential traffic? Note: Relates to aircraft and not communication traffic.	The essential traffic is Note: Relates to aircraft and not communication traffic.	QAI
	Am I near a prohibited area (orprohibited area)?	You are 1. near 2. flying over a prohibited area (or prohibited area).	QAQ
		Make a 360 - degree turn immediately (turning to the). or I am making a 360 - degree turn immediately (turning to the).	QCI
	Shall I circle the aerodrome (or go around)?	Circle the aerodrome (or go around).	QHZ
	Have you received the safety signal sent by (name and/or call sign)?	I have received the safety signal sent by(name and/or call sign) (MARITIME USE ONLY)	QOE
SEE ME	Do you see me? or Can you see the aerodrome? or Can you see (aircraft)?	I see you at (cardinal or quandrantal point of direction). or I can see the aerodrome. or I see(aircraft).	QGV
SPEED	What is your speed? (Requests the speed of a ship or aircraft through the water or air respectively.)	My speed isknots (or kilometres or statute miles per hour). (Indicates the speed of a ship or aircraft through the water or air respectively).	QTJ

VEV	OLIEGTION		CICNAL
KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
SPEED (Cont'd)	What is the speed of your aircraft in relation to the surface of the earth?	The speed of my aircraft in relation to the surface of the earth isknots (orkilometres orstatute miles per hour).	QTK
STEER	What is the Grid Course for me to steer to reach you (or)?	The Grid Course for you to steer to reach me (or) isdegrees athours.	ZMV
TAKE - OFF	May I assume position for take off? or Have you assumed position for take-off?	Cleared to hold at take-off position for runway number or I am assuming take-off position for runway numberand am holding.	QEJ
	Are you ready for immediate take-off?	I am ready for immediate take-off.	QEK
	May I take-off (and make a hand turn after take-off)?	You are cleared to take-off (turn as follows after take off).	QEL
TAXIING	May I taxi to (place)?	Cleared to taxi to (place). (The place is given in plain language)	QCH
	May I cross the runway ahead of me?	You may cross the runway ahead of you.	QEA
	May I turn at the intersection?	Taxi as follows at the intersection (straight ahead DRT. turn left LEFT turn right RITE).	QEB
	May I make a 180 degree turn and return down the runway?	You may make a 180 - degree turn and return down the runway.	QEC
	Shall I follow the pilot vehicle?	Follow the pilot vehicle.	QED
	May I move to the holding position for runway number? or Have you moved to the holding	Cleared to the holding position for runway number or I have moved to the holding	QEH
	position for runway number?	position for runway number	070
	Shall I clear the runway (or landing area)? or	Clear the runway (or landing area). or	QEO
	Have you cleared the runway (or landing area)?	I have cleared the runway (or landing area).	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
		ORDER	
TRACK	What track should I make good?	Make good a track from	QGK
	_	(place) ondegrees(true or	
		magnetic).	
	or	or	
	What track are you making	I am making good a track from	
	good?	(place) ondegrees (true or	
		magnetic).	
		Fly forminutes on a heading	QGT
		that will enable you to maintain	
		a track reciprocal to your present	
		one.	
	What is your TRUE track?	My TRUE track isdegrees.	QTI
TRAFFIC	What is the essential traffic?	The essential traffic is	QAI
	Note: Relates to aircraft and not	Note: Relates to aircraft and not	
	communication traffic.	communication traffic.	
ZONE	May I enter the (control area or	You may enter the (control	QGL
	zone) at(place)?	area or zone) at(place).	
		Leave the(control area or zone)	QGM

METEOROLOGY

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
		ORDER	
CLOUD	What is the amount, type and	The amount, type and height	QBB
	height above official aerodrome	above official aerodrome	
	elevation of the base of the	elevation of the base of the cloud	
	cloud (at(place))?	at(place) athours is:eighths	
		(type) at(figures and units)*	
		height above official aerodrome	
		elevation.	

^{*}Note: The cloud amount, type (if reported and vertical distance information is reported in sequence if several cloud layers are present, the order of reporting being from low to high levels in accordance with the following cloud layer specifications:

- a) the lowest individual layer of any amount;
- b) the next higher individual layer the amount of which is three-eighths or more (to the nearest eighth);
- c) the next higher individual layer the amount of which is five-eighths or more (to the nearest eighth).

Example: - QBB CYUL 1300 2 300 FT 3 1500 FT 6 9000 FT =

Example: - QBB CYUL 1300 2 300 FT 3 1500 FT 6 9000 FT =			
CLOUD	What is the amount, type and	Athours at(position or zone)	QBJ
(Cont'd)	height above(datum) of the	the top of the cloud is: amount	
	top of the cloud (at (position	eighths (type) at (figures and	
	or zone))?	units) height above(datum).	
	What is the amount, the type	At(place, position or zone) the	QFC
	and the height above(datum)	base of the cloud is eighths	
	of the base of the cloud at	type at(figures and units) height	
	(place, position or zone)?	above(datum).	
		Note: If several cloud layers or	
		masses are present, the lowest is	
		reported first.	
	Report the vertical distribution	The vertical distribution of cloud	QMI
	of cloud (at (position or zone))	as observed from my aircraft at	
	as observed from your aircraft.	hours at (position or zone) is:	
		lowest layer observed * eighths	
		(type) with base of(figures	
		and units) and tops of(figures	
		and units) (*and similarly in	
		sequence for each of the layers	
		observed.) height above	
		(datum).	
		Example: = QMI 1400 11 2	
		CU 1000 FT 2500 FT 6 SC	
		6000 FT 10000 FT 5 AC	
		13000 FT 14000 FT ALT=	

UNCLASSIFIED

ACP 131(F)

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
CONDITIONS	Report meteorological conditions as observed from your aircraft (at (position or zone)) (at hours).	The meteorological conditions as observed from my aircraft at(position or zone) at hours at(figures and units) height above(datum) are Note: The information may be given in AIREP, or Q Code form. When given in Q Code, the following sequence of Q signal answer (or advice) forms is used: QMX, QNY, QAO, QDF, QMI, QFT and QNI.	QBC
	Please report the present meteorological landing conditions (at (place)).	The present meteorological landing conditions at(place) are Note: When given in Q Code the information is sent in the following sequence: QAN, QBA, QNY, QBB, QNH and/or QFE and, if necessary, QMU, QNT, QBJ. It is not normally necessary to precede the QAN, QBA, QNY and QBB information by these Q signals but this may be done if considered desirable.	QFY
DELIVERY		If more than one tropical wind warning message in this sequence is awaiting transmission, transmit highest serial number first. (Sequence/serial is under-stood to include tropical warning name or number and consecutive warning number).	ZPU
		If the earlier wind warnings identified by DTG(s) following this signal are awaiting transmission, file those warnings without further transmission.	ZPV
		This message canceled at time indicated. File without further transmission.	ZPW

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
FORECAST	What is the meteorological forecast for (flight, route, section of route or zone) for the period hours until hours?	The meteorological forecast for (flight, route, section of route or zone) for the periodhours untilhours is Note: When the forecast is given in Q Code the following sequence of Q signal answer (or advice) forms is to be given: QAO, QMX, QMI, QNY, QBA, QMW, QFT and QNI.	QFA
	What is the aerodrome meteorological forecast for (place) for the periodhours untilhours?	The aerodrome meteorological forecast for(place) for the periodhours untilhours is Note: When given in Q Code the following sequence of Q signal answer (or advice) forms is to be used: QAN, QBA, QNY, QBB and, if necessary, QMU, QNT and QBJ.	QFZ
	Have you any amendments to the flight forecast in respect of section of route yet to be traversed?	The following amendment(s) should be made to the flight forecast(If no amendments, signal QMZ NIL).	QMZ
	Can you give me in the following order information concerning: the direction in degrees TRUE and speed of the surface wind; visibility; present weather; and amount, type and height of base of cloud above surface elevation(place of observation)?	Here is the information requested: (the units used for speed and distances should be indicated).	QUB
ICE	Between what heights above (datum) has ice formation been observed (at (position or zone))?	Ice formation has been observed at(position or zone) in the type ofand with an accretion rate of between(figures and units) and (figures and units) heights above (datum).	QFT

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
OBSERVATION	What is the latest available meteorological observation for (place)?	Meteorological observation made at(place) athours was as follows Note: The information may be given in Q Code form or the AERO form of the international meteorological figure code. When in Q Code, the information is to be given in the following sequence of Q signal answer (or advice) forms: QAN, QBA, QNY, QBB, QNH and/or QFE and, if necessary, QMU, QNT and QBJ. It is not normally necessary to precede the QAN, QBA, QNY and QBB information by these Q signals but this may be done if considered desirable. When in the AERO form of international meteorological figure code, the abbreviation AERO is to precede the information.	QAM
PRESENT WEATHER	What is the present weather and the intensity thereof at(place, position or zone)?	The present weather and intensity thereof at(place, position or zone) athours is (See Notes a and b). Notes: a) When present weather information is transmitted by a ground station, the information shall be selected from the present weather table (Table III) in PANSMET (Doc 7605/MET/526). If none of these conditions prevail the reply shall be NIL.	QNY

UNCLASSIFIED

ACP 131(F)

VEV	OLIESTION		CP 131(F)
KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
PRESENT WEATHER (Cont'd)		b) When present weather information is transmitted by an aircraft, the information shall be selected from Item11, AIREP. If none of these conditions prevail the reply shall be QNY NIL or alternatively the appropriate answer (or advice) form of signals QBF, QBG, QBH, QBK, QBN or QBP. The alternative may also be given in addition to present weather conditions when	
PRESSURE	What is your D-Value at (position)?	one of more of the conditions listed in Item 11 prevail. My D-Value at(position) at (figures and units) height above	QDF
	or What is the D - Value at (place or position) (at hours) for the millibar level?	the 1013.2 millibars datum is (D - Value figures and units)* (specify plus or minus). or The D - Value at(place or position athours for the millibar level is(D - Value figures and units) *(specify plus or minus). *Note: When the true altitude (radio altitude) is greater than the pressure altitude PS (Plus) is used	
	(At(place)) what is the present atmospheric pressure at official aerodrome elevation?	and when it is less MS (Minus) is used. At(place) the atmospheric pressure at official aerodrome elevation is (or was observed athours to be)millibars.	QFE
	(At(place)) what is the present atmospheric pressure converted to mean sea level in accordance with meteorological practice?	At(place) the atmospheric pressure converted to mean sea level in accordance with meteorological practice is (or was determined athours to be)millibars.	QFF

KEY	QUESTION ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER		SIGNAL
PRESSURE (Cont'd)	What indication will my altimeter give on landing at(place) athours, my subscale being set to 1013.2 millibars (29.92 inches)?	On landing at(place) athours, with your subscale being set to 1013.2, millibars(29.92 inches), your altimeter will indicate (figures and units).	QNE
	What should I set on the sub-scale of my altimeter so that the instrument would indicate my elevation if I were on the ground at your station?	If you set the sub-scale of your altimeter to read millibars (or hundredths of an inch*), the instrument would indicate your elevation if you were on the ground at my station athours. *Note: When the setting is given in hundredths of an inch the abbreviation "INS" is used to identify the units.	QNH
	Will you give me the present barometric pressure at sea level? Aeronautical Note: Stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service will interpret this signal as: What is the present atmospheric pressure at the present water level?	The present barometric pressure at sea level is(units). Aeronautical Note: Stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service will interpret this signal as: The present atmospheric pressure at the present water level at (place or position) athours is(figures and units).	QUH
RESPONSIBILITY	Will you accept control (or responsibility) of (for)now (or athours)?	I will accept control (or responsibility) of (for) now (or athours).	QDP
SEA	Can you tell me the condition of the sea observed at (place or coordinates)?	The sea at(place or coordinates) is	QUK

Aeronautical Note: Stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service will complete the answer, information or advice form by the use of a numbered alternative as given hereunder, selected according to the average wave height as obtained from the larger well formed waves of the wave system being observed. If observed height coincides with one of the limits, report the lower numbered alternative, e.g., waves with a mean maximum height of 4 meters are to be reported as "5".

Height				
Numb	ber	Meters	Feet (approx.)	
0	Calm-glassy	0	0	
1	Calm-rippled	0 - 0.1	0 - 1/3	
2	Smooth wavelets	0.1 - 0.5	1/3 - 1 2/3	
3	Slight	0.5 - 1.25	1 2/3 - 4	
4	Moderate	1.25 - 2.5	4 - 8	
5	Rough	2.5 - 4	8 - 13	
6	Very rough	4 - 6	13 - 20	
7	High	6 - 9	20 -0	
8	Very high	9 - 14	30 - 45	
9	Phenomenal	Over 14	Over 45	
SWELL	Can you tell me th	ne swell observ	ed The swell at(place or	QUL
	at(place or coord	dinates)?	coordinates) is	

Aeronautical Note: Stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service will complete the answer, information or advice form by the use of the following numbered alternatives:

Number	Length of Swell	Height
0	-	-
1	Short or average	Low
2	Long	Low
3	Short	Moderate
4	Average	Moderate
5	Long	Moderate
6	Short	Heavy
7	Average	Heavy
8	Long	Heavy
9	Confused	-

Additionally, stations of the international aeronautical telecommunication service may indicate the direction of swell by the use of the appropriate cardinal or quandrantal point abbreviation N, NE, E, SE, etc. following the numbered alternate for indicating swell condition. The descriptions in the above numbered alternative are as follows:

Feet (annroy)

Length of Swell

		MELEIS	reet (approx.)
Short	=	0 - 100	0 - 300
Average	=	100 - 200	300 - 600
Long	=	Over 200	Over 600
Heig	tht of Sy	well	
		Meters	Feet (approx.)
Low	=	0 - 2	0 - 7
Moderate	=	2 - 4	7 - 13
Heavy	=	Over	Over 13

Meters

When there is no swell, the numbered alternative "0" is used; when the swell is such that the length and height of the swell waves cannot be determined, the numbered alternative "9" is used.

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
TEMPERATURE	At(position or zone) what is (are) the height(s) above (datum) of the zero Celsius isotherm(s)?	At(position or zone) the zero Celsius isotherm(s) is (are) at (figures and units) height(s) above(datum).	QMW
	What is the air temperature (at (position or zone)) (at hours) at the (figures and units) height above(datum)?	At(position or zone) athours the air temperature is(degrees and units) at (figures and units) height above(datum). Note: Aircraft reporting QMX information will transmit the temperature figures as corrected for airspeed.	QMX
	What is the surface temperature at(place) and what is the dew point temperature at that place?	The surface temperature at (place) athours is degrees and the dew point temperature at that time and place isdegrees.	QMU
TURBULENCE	Between what heights above (datum) has turbulence been observed at(position or zone)?	Turbulence has been observed at(position or zone) with an intensity ofbetween(figures and units) and (figures and units) heights above(datum).	QNI
VISIBILITY	What is the horizontal visibility at(place)?	The horizontal visibility at (place) athours is(distance figures and units).	QBA
	How far, along the runway, from the approach end, can the observer at the runway threshold see the runway lights which will be in operation for my landing (at (place))?	Athours, the observer at the threshold of runway number could see the runway lights in operation for your landing(at (place)) for a distance of(figures and units) from the approach end. Note: If the station inquired of is not equipped to make the special observation requested, the reply to QBT IMI is given by the signal QNO.	QBT
WARNINGS	Do you have any navigational warnings or gale warnings in force?	I have the following navigational warning(s) or gale warning(s) in force	QUX

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
WEATHER CONTROLLED MESSAGE		This is a weather controlled message which is not to be transmitted in the clear over radio circuits.	ZIK
		Pass this message to the nearest (or) weather central/control.	ZOI
WIND	What is the surface wind direction and speed at (place)?	The surface wind direction and speed at(place) athours is(direction)speed figures and units). Note: Unless otherwise indicated in the question, answer (or advice), surface wind direction is given in degrees relative to MAGNETIC North.	QAN
	What is the wind direction in degrees TRUE and speed at (position or zone/s at each of the (figures) (units) levels above(datum)?	The wind direction and speed at (position or zone/s) at the following heights above (datum) is:(vertical distance in figures and units)degrees TRUE (speed in figures and units) (units)(vertical distance in figures and units)degrees TRUE(speed in figures and units).	QAO
	What is the maximum gust speed of the surface wind at (place)?	The maximum gust speed of the surface wind at(place) athours is(speed figures and units).	QNT

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT AND CIRCUITS ADJUSTING AND TESTING

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
ACCEPT- ABILITY	What are the estimated errors per thousand characters in my signals (or those of)?	The estimated errors per thousand printed characters in your signals (or those of) is 1. Greater than 13 2. 7 to 12 3. 1 to 6 4. Nil	ZBJ
	What is the printing acceptability of my signals (or those of)?	 The printing acceptability of your signals (or those of) is 1. Unacceptable - totally corrupt; 2. Unacceptable - very corrupt; 3. Unacceptable - partly corrupt; 4. Acceptable- occasionally corrupt; 5. Acceptable - no corruption. 	ZBZ
AERIAL		I am about to wind in my aerial.	QBE
		I am working on trailing aerial. or Work on trailing aerial.	QCY
		I am working (or am going to work) on a fixed aerial. or Work on a fixed aerial.	QFX
		Fixed Aerial 1. Omni-directional 2. Rotatable 3. Directional	ZTT
AUTOMATIC	How do you receive my automatic transmissions?	Your automatic transmissions are 1. Good; 2. Fair; 3. Unreadable	ZHN
	What is your speed of automatic transmission in 1. Revolutions per minute 2. Words per minute 3. Bauds	My speed of automatic transmission in 1. Revolutions per minute; 2. Words per minute; 3. Bauds; is	ZHO
	What is preventing automatic reception?	Automatic reception is prevented by	ZHP

QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
Is my speed of automatic transmission correct?	Your speed of automatic transmission is 1. Fast; 2. Slow; 3. Erratic; 4. Correct.	ZHR
Are you ready for automatic operation?	1	QRR
What is my bias distortion?	Your bias distortion is 1. Excessive; 2 percent (marking); 3percent (spacing); 4percent (total distortion).	ZTN
Shall I repeat the call on the calling frequency?	Repeat your call on the calling frequency; did not hear you (or	QSR
	Your carrier is 1. Over - suppressed; 2. Under-suppressed.	ZRS
Am I transmitting 1. in letters? 2. in figures?	You are transmitting 1. in letters. 2. in figures.	QJD
	You are transmitting in upper case.	ZBG
Shall I revert to single channel working?	Revert to single channel working.	ZRK
Can you read me on 1. Channel A; 2. Channel B; 3. Channel(s); 4. All channels?	I can read you on 1. Channel A; 2. Channel B; 3. Channel(s); 4. All channels; 5. No channels.	ZRO
	Transfer signal on channel to channel (Should only be used when order originates from a third working channel. See ZRV for use between directly connected working channels).	ZRP
	Is my speed of automatic transmission correct? Are you ready for automatic operation? What is my bias distortion? Shall I repeat the call on the calling frequency? Am I transmitting 1. in letters? 2. in figures? Shall I revert to single channel working? Can you read me on 1. Channel A; 2. Channel B; 3. Channel(s);	Is my speed of automatic transmission correct? Is my speed of automatic transmission is 1. Fast; 2. Slow; 3. Erratic; 4. Correct. Are you ready for automatic operation? What is my bias distortion? What is my bias distortion? Shall I repeat the call on the calling frequency? Shall I repeat the call on the calling frequency? Tower - suppressed; 2. Under-suppressed; 2. Under-suppressed; 2. Under-suppressed; 2. in figures? Am I transmitting 1. in letters. 2. in figures. Shall I revert to single channel working? Can you read me on I. Channel A; 2. Channel B; 3. Channel(s); 4. All channels? Transfer signal on channel to channel (Should only be used when order originates from a third working channel. See ZRV for use between directly

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
CHARACTER	Is my character formation correct?	Your character formation is 1. Correct; 2. Defective in the start element; 3. Defective in the 1st unit; 4. Defective in the 2nd unit; 5. Defective in the 3rd unit; 6. Defective in the 4th unit; 7. Defective in the 5th unit; 8. Defective in the stop element.	ZTO
CHECK	Will you check your 1. transmitter distributor? 2. auto-head? 3. perforator? 4. reperforator? 5. printer? 6. printer motor? 7. keyboard? 8. antenna system?	I will check my 1. transmitter distributor. 2. auto-head. 3. perforator. 4. reperforator. 5. printer. 6. printer motor. 7. keyboard. 8. antenna system.	QJC
CODE	Will you check your? Are you working on the correct code? Note: This meaning applies only to frequency shift diplex.	I will check my I am working on the correct code. Note: This meaning applies only to frequency shift diplex.	ZRJ ZRL
CONNECT	Are you (or is) connected to?	I am (oris) connected to	ZTK
DISCONNECT	Are you (or is) about to disconnect?	I am (oris) about to disconnect.	ZTL
EQUIPMENT		Broadcast transmitter indicated is about to be taken off for minutes (or until).	ZJT
		 Radio; Visual; Landline; Teletypewriter (teleprinter); Telephone; Automatic; Facsimile; Shore telephone; Radio teletypewriter; Satellite 	ZTA

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
	Q025TIGH	ORDER	STOT VILL
EQUIPMENT		1. Transmitter-distributor:	ZTB
(Cont'd)		2. Autohead;	212
(Cont a)		3. Perforator;	
		4. Reperforator;	
		5. Printer;	
		6. Undulator;	
		7. Keyboard;	
		8. Frequency shift keyer;	
		9. Multiplexing carrier base;	
		10. On line crypto device.	
		(class of emission/type of	ZTG
		transmission as indicated in	
		Chapter 6	
		1. Receiver;	ZTI
		2. Transmitter	
		3. Power supply;	
		4. Antenna system;	
		5. Radio direction finder.	
FACILITIES	Is theradio facility at (place)	Theradio facility at (place) is	QFS
	in operation?	in operation (or will be in	
		operation in hours).	
		or	
		Please have theradio facility	
		at (place) put in operation.	
	Is theradio facility still	Theradio facility is still	OLV
	required?	required.	
		Facility indicated cannot be	ZLN
		operated at present.	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
FACILITIES (Cont'd)	Is (are) facility (ies)operative at your station (or at)?	The followingfacility(ies) is (are) operative at this station (or at). 1. Homing beacon; 2. Radar beacon; 3. Revolving and/or Flashing beacon; 4. Radio beacon; 5. Instrument landing system; 6. Ground control approach; 7. Approach control; 8. Tower transmitter 9. (state which type LF, MF, VHF, or UHF); 10. MF Direction finder; 11. VHF Direction finder; 12. UHF Direction finder; 13. Runway lights; 14. Sandra lights; 15. Radio track guide; 16. Radio range.	ZLO
FACSIMILE	What drum rotation speed shall I use?	I have pictures of the following types to transmit 1. Photographs; 2. Weather maps; 3. Blueprints; 4. Printed matter; 5. Test. Transmit atrevolutions per minute. 1. 30; 2. 45; 3. 50; 4. 60; 5. 90; 6. 100.	ZLB

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
FACSIMILE (Cont'd)		Your transmission 1. Shows objectionable modulation 2. Suitable for communication but not for picture; 3. Shows caption too close to edge of picture; 4. Shows buckled print; 5. Shows fork drift; 6. Picture shows too much contrast; 7. Picture shows insufficient contrast; 8. Picture shows cross-over.	ZLC
		I am unable to 1. Synchronize with you; 2. Transmit pictures; 3. Copy pictures.	ZLD
		Send 1. Fence; 2. White; 3. Black; 4. Picture; 5. Synchronize; 6. Fence swinging black until I stop you; 7. Fence swinging white until I stop you.	ZLE
		1. Inverter; 2. Converter; 3. 96-line 12 x 18 transceiver; 4. 100-line transceiver; 5. 300-line transceiver.	ZLF
	Shall I transmit 1. Negative; 2. Positive?	Transmit 1. Negative; 2. Positive.	ZLG
	Will you transmit map(s) (areatimetype).	I am going to transmit map(s) (areatimetype).	ZLH
		Reverse material on drum and rerun until I break you.	ZLI

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
FACSIMILE (Cont'd)	What size lettering shall I use?	Use 1. Standard telegraphic typewriter; 2. Jumbo type- writer if available; 3. Hand lettering at least 3/16 th of an inch high.	ZLJ
FAULTY	 Does myappear to be faulty; Is yourfaulty. 	 Yourappears to be faulty; Myis faulty. 	ZTC
FREQUENCY		Shift to transmit and receive on kHz (or MHz); if communication is not established within 5 minutes, revert to present frequency.	QMH
	Will you tell me my exact frequency (or that of)?	Your exact frequency (or that of) iskHz (or MHz).	QRG
	Does my frequency vary?	Your frequency varies.	QRH
	What working frequency will you use?	I will use the working frequency kHz (normally only the last three figures of the frequency need be given).	QSS
	Shall I change to transmission on another frequency?	Change to transmission on another frequency (or on kHz (or MHz)).	QSY
	Will you send your call sign for tuning purposes or so that your frequency can be measured now (or at hours) onkHz (or MHz)?	I will send my call sign for tuning purposes or so that my frequency may be measured now (or at hours) onkHz (or MHz).	QTS
	Shall I decrease frequency very slightly (or kHz) to clear interference?	Decrease frequency very slightly (orkHz) to clear interference.	ZHA
	Shall I increase frequency very slightly (or kHz) to clear interference?	Increase frequency very slightly (orkHz) to clear interference.	ZHB

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
FREQUENCY (Cont'd)	How does my frequency check?	Your frequency is 1. Correct; 2. Slightly (orHz (or kHz)) high; 3. Slightly (orHz (or kHz)) low; 4. Stable on steady mark; 5. Stable on steady space; 6. Unstable; 7. Erratic.	ZRA
		Check your (or's) frequency on this circuit (or onkHz(or MHz)).	ZRB
	What is the frequency of the radio facility now in operation?	The frequency of theradio facility now in operation is	ZRD
	On what frequency do you hear me best?	I hear you best onkHz (or MHz).	ZRE
	Will you send tuning signal on your present frequency (or on kHz (or MHz)) for one minute, or until as is given?	Am about to send tuning signal on my present frequency (or on kHz (or MHz)).	ZRF
	When will a change of frequency (tokHz (or MHz)) be necessary?	A change in frequency (to kHz (or MHz)) will be necessary at approximately	ZRG
	Are my tone frequencies correct?	Your tone for 1. Marking and spacing are high; 2. Marking and spacing are low; 3. Marking and spacing are correct.	ZRU
FREQUENCY SHIFT	Is my frequency shift 1. Too wide? 2. Too narrow? 3. Correct?	You frequency shift is 1. Too wide. 2. Too narrow (byHz). 3. Correct.	QJE
	Is my frequency shift correct?	Your frequency shift is 1. Too wide; 2. Too narrow; 3. Not linear; 4. Correct) (byHz).	ZRH

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
LINE	Will you 1. disconnect your equipment from line and carry out local test, reconnecting to line in minutes; 2. connect your transmit line to your receive line to enable me to carry out a loop test for minutes?	I will 1. disconnect (or I am disconnecting) my equipment from line and carry (or to carry) out local test reconnecting line inminutes; 2. connect my transmit line to my receive line to enable you to carry out a loop test for minutes.	ZTR
	Is the line satisfactory	The line is 1. Satisfactory; 2. Unsatisfactory.	ZTS
LINES	What is (are) the magnetic line(s) of shoot of the(facility)?	The magnetic line(s) of shoot of the(facility) is (are)degrees.	ZLP
LISTEN		Please listen for me onkHz (or MHz) and transmit to me onkHz (or MHz).	ZHQ
MARK/SPACE	Is my 1. Tape 2. Mark and space reversed?	Your 1. Tape 2. Mark and space is reversed.	QJA
	Will you transmit a continuous 1. Mark? 2. Space?	I am transmitting a continuous 1. Mark. 2. Space.	QЛ
	Are you receiving 1. a continuous mark? 2. a continuous space? 3. a mark bias? 4. a space bias?	 I am receiving a continuous mark. a continuous space. a mark bias. a space bias. 	QJK
		You are transmitting a continuous 1. Mark; 2. Space.	ZBC

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
METHOD	Will you use	I will use	QJB
	1. radio?	1. radio.	
	2. cable?	2. cable.	
	3. telegraph?	3. telegraph.	
	4. teletypewriter?	4. teletypewriter.	
	5. telephone?	5. telephone.	
	6. receiver?	6. receiver.	
	7. transmitter?	7. transmitter.	
	8. reperforator?	8. reperforator.	
		(class of omission/type of	ZTG
		transmission as indicated in	
		Chapter 6	
MODULATION	What is the duration of your	The duration of my modulation	ZTP
	modulation cycle?	cycle is	
		50 Baud Equipment	
		1. 148 ms (7.42 units) fast.	
		2. 150 ms (7.5 units) correct.	
		3. 152 ms (7.6 units) slow.	
		4erratic per character.	
		4erratie per character.	
		45.5 Baud Equipment	
		1. 161 ms (7.35 units) fast.	
		2. 163 ms (7.42 units) correct.	
		3. 165 ms (7.5 units) slow.	
		4erratic per character.	
MONITOR		•	OIE
MONITOR		My signal as checked by	QJF
		monitor is satisfactory	
		1. locally.	
	******	2. as radiated.	OI D
	Will you monitorstation and	I have monitored station and	QLB
	report regarding range, quality,	report (briefly) as follows	
	etc.?		
PATCH	Will you patch me through to	I am about to patch you through	ZAF
	(via you or)?	to(via)	
POWER	Shall I increase transmitter	Increase transmitter power.	QRO
	power?		
	Shall I decrease transmitter	Decrease transmitter power.	QRP
	power?		
		Maximum power is now being	ZPE
		radiated.	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
RADIATION		Your transmitter has strong radiation while idling.	ZPB
		Radiate full unmodulated power forminutes.	ZRT
REPAIRS	Are repairs completed?	Repairs 1. Completed; 2. Uncompleted. Estimated completion timeminutes; 3. Can not be completed because)	ZTF
SATELLITE		Satellite(s) is/are preempted fromZ	ZCA
		Change to double-hop working using satellitesWest andEast now (or athours)	ZCB
		Establishon access channel (A/B) 1. 300 dB Emergency patch. 2. Phase-reverse-keying	ZCC
		Weight your access to (call sign) bydB.	ZCD
		Access satellitenow (or athours) with 1. Spread Spectrum Modulation (normal allocation). 2. Spread Spectrum Modulator changed to access 3. Spread Spectrum Demodulator changed to access 4. Frequency modulation. 5. Phase Shift Keying Modulation.	ZCE

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
SATELLITE (Cont'd)		Remove accessnow (or athrs) 1. Spread Spectrum Modulation (1 - 40) 2. Frequency Modulation. 3. Phase reverse keying. 4. Phase Shift Keying Modulation.	ZCF
	What is your frequency modulation deviation?	My frequency modulation is	ZCG
	What is your tracking mode?	My tracking mode is 1. Autotrack. 2. Manual tracking. 3. Hand barring.	ZCH
	 What is your? Total output power. Quality metre reading. Number of accesses. Frequency modulation access power. 	My 1. iswatts 2. isxxx% 3accesses. 4watts.	ZCI
	Are you experiencing equipment trouble?	I am experiencing trouble with my 1. Spread Spectrum Modulator. 2. Frequency division multiplex equipment. 3. Line modem. 4. Time division multiplex equipment. 5. Switching or patching. 6. Servo system. 7. Transmitter 8. Receiver. 9. Parametric amplifier. 10. Phase Shift Keying Modulator.	ZCJ

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
SATELLITE (Cont'd)	Shall I loop my? 1. Spread Spectrum Modulator channel (A/B) 2. Line modem 3. Time division multiplex equipment. 4. Frequency division multiplex equipment. Have you checked speed setting of all equipment on(channel/	Loop your 1. Spread Spectrum Modulator channel 2. Line modem. 3. Time division multiplex equipment. 4. Frequency division multiplex equipment. I have checked speed setting	ZCK
	circuit) May I carry outon satellite? 1. Spread Spectrum Modulation back – to - back check. 2. Range measurement. 3. Power Balance.	on (channel/circuit). Carry outon satellite Spread Spectrum Modulation back – to - back check. Range measurement. Power Balance.	ZCM
	Are you ready to synchronize Spread Spectrum Access?	I am ready to synchronize Spread Spectrum Access On your FM/FDM Access 1. Suppress telegraph channel (1 – 9). 2. Open telegraph channel (1 – 9).	ZCN ZCO
		Change (total) radiated power 1. On narrow-band towatts. 2. On Spread Spectrumwatts. Note: This power excluded that for access D or E. 3. Of access(1-40, N1-N5, D or E) to(watts) 4. Of access(1-40, RAE) to (0,3,6,9 dB) below full access at Combiner Unit.	ZCP
		Change FM/FDM mode to Mode (A/D) with deviationkHz I am about to initiate	ZCQ ZCR
		Serial Parallel synchronization of accesses and	Zen

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
SATELLITE		Switch your Spread Spectrum	ZCS
(Cont'd)		Access modulator to	
,		1. Code off	
		2. Search	
		3. Sync. 1	
		4. Sync. 2	
		5. Traffic	
		6. Channel A Normal On.	
		7. Channel B Normal On.	
		My Spread Spectrum Access	ZCT
		demodulator is	
		1. CW tuned	
		2. In short-code lock	
		3. In long-code lock	
		4. In long-code and data lock on	
		Channel A only	
		5. In long-code and data lock on	
		both channels.	
		Set Spread Spectrum	ZCU
		Accessto	
		1. Channel A only.	
		2. Channel A and B retaining	
		original radiated power for	
		this access.	
		Set speed of Spread Spectrum	ZCV
		AccessChannel(A/B)	
		to	
		1. 1300 bd. 4. 1200 bd.	
		2. 2600 bd. 5. 2400 bd.	
		3. 600 bd. 6. 4800 bd.	
		1. Check yourand advise	ZCW
		2. I have lost	
		3. Perform back to back	
		through	
		4. Bypass	
		5. I have bypassed	
		6. Retune demodulator	
		To be used in conjunction with	
		ZCX.	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
CARRY ARE		ORDER	701
SATELLITE		1. Test loop 1	ZCX
(Cont'd)		2. Test loop 2	
		3. Test loop 3	
		4. Test loop 4	
		5. Paramp	
		6. High Power Amplifier	
		7. Demodulator	
		8. Mux Channel A	
		9. Mux Channel B	
		10. Demux Channel A	
		11. Demux Channel B	
		12. Coder	
		13. Decoder	
		14. Tracking (including side	
		lobe)	
		15. 5 MHz standard	
		16. Synthesizer	
		17. Power Supply	
		18. Modulator	
		19. Satellite	
		20. Crypto Equipment	
		21. Patching DC	
		22. Patching RF	
		23. Patching Clock	
		Operate at(BPS)	ZCY
		1. 75	
		2. 84	
		3. 150	
		4. 168	
		5. 300	
		6. 336	
		7. 600	
		8. 672	
		9. 1200	
		10. 2400	
		11. 4800	
		12. 9600	
		To be used in conjunction with	
		ZCZ	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
SATELLITE (Cont'd)		 Coded Uncoded Satellite Access Channel at dBW Relinquish Satellite Access due to sole access Relinquish Satellite Access due to violation of Power Restrictions Increase Power to dBW Decrease Power to dBW NB ALPHA NB BRAVO Change Satellite Access Channel toat dBW Satellite 	ZCZ
	Can you receive both sidebands of my Independent sideband transmissions?	I can receive 1. The upper sideband; 2. The lower sideband; 3. Both sidebands.	ZRM
	Do you intend to transmit on 1. The upper sideband; 2. The lower sideband; 3. Both sidebands independently?	I intend to transmit on 1. The upper sideband; 2. The lower sideband; 3. Both sidebands independently	ZRN
		Change to other sideband	ZQR
SIGNAL QUALITY	What is the commercial quality of my signals?	The quality of your signal is 1. Not commercial 2. Marginally commercial 3. Commercial (MARITIME USE ONLY)	QOF
	How is the tone of my transmission?	The tone of your transmission is 1. Good. 2. Variable 3. Bad	QRI

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
	What is the intelligibility of my signals (or those of)?	The intelligibility of your signals (or those of) is 1. Bad. 2. Poor 3. Fair 4. Good 5. Excellent	QRK
		Your signals are 1. Fading badly; 2. Fading slightly; 3. Good forwords per minute; 4. Getting stronger; 5. Getting weaker.	ZPC
	Is your signal as checked by monitor satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated?	My signal as checked by monitoris satisfactory 1. Locally; 2. As radiated.	ZPD
	What is the readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of)?	The readability of the signals of the group (net) (or of) is (1 to 5).	ZPF
	What is (are) signal strength(s) of group (net) (or of)?	Signal strength(s) of group (net) is (are) (or of) is (1 to 5).	ZPG
		This transmission is a transmitter pre - acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply.	ZPT
SIGNAL STRENGTH	What is the strength of my signals (or those of)? Are my signals fading?	The strength of your signals (or those of) is 1. Scarcely perceptible. 2. Weak. 3. Fairly good. 4. Good 5. Very good Your signals are fading.	QSA
SPEED KEY	The my signals rading.	Your speed key is improperly adjusted.	ZAB
SPEECH		Your speech is distorted.	ZPA
SYNCHRO- NISATION		Retransmit phasing signal 1. You did not synchronize 2. Check your daily key setting	ZRW

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
TAPE	Is my 1. Tape 2. Mark and space reversed?	Your 1. Tape 2. Mark and space is reversed.	QJA
	Shall I run 1. My test tape? 2. A test sentence?	Run 1. Your test tape. 2. A test sentence.	QJH
	How many tapes have you to send?	I havetapes to send (MARITIME USE ONLY)	QOG
	Shall I send my tape?	Send your tape. (MARITIME USE ONLY)	QOI
	Shall I transmit12 inches of blank tape at short intervals atwords per minute?	Transmit 12 inches of blank tape at short intervals at words per minute.	ZAW
	•	Youris reversed. 1. Tape; 2. Mark and space)	ZBN
TECHNICIAN	Will you 1. get the Circuit Engineer/Facility Control Technician to speak on this circuit (or circuit); 2. hand the line over to the Circuit Engineer/Facility Control Technician for check)?	I will 1. get the Circuit Engineer/Facility Control Technician to speak on the circuit; 2. hand the line over to the Circuit Engineer/Facility Control Technician for check and call you when check has been completed).	ZTQ
TELETYPE RANGE	What is teletype range taken on my signal(s)?	Teletype range taken on your signal(s) isto	ZAU
TEST	Shall I run 1. my test tape? 2. a test sentence?	Run 1. your test tape. 2. a test sentence.	QJH
	Shall I send a phasing signal for seconds?	Send a phasing signal for seconds. (MARITIME USE ONLY)	QOH

TEST Run 1. Caller; 2. Test tape; 3. Synchronizing tape; 4. Traffic tape; 5. Marking signals; 6. Spacing signals; 7. Reversals; 8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals). 9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
1. Caller; 2. Test tape; 3. Synchronizing tape; 4. Traffic tape; 5. Marking signals; 6. Spacing signals; 7. Reversals; 8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals). 9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	
2. Test tape; 3. Synchronizing tape; 4. Traffic tape; 5. Marking signals; 6. Spacing signals; 7. Reversals; 8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals). 9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
3. Synchronizing tape; 4. Traffic tape; 5. Marking signals; 6. Spacing signals; 7. Reversals; 8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals). 9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
4. Traffic tape; 5. Marking signals; 6. Spacing signals; 7. Reversals; 8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals). 9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
5. Marking signals; 6. Spacing signals; 7. Reversals; 8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals). 9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
6. Spacing signals; 7. Reversals; 8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals). 9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
7. Reversals; 8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals). 9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals). 9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
signals). 9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
9. Date 1 test atbd. TRIAL This transmission is a transmitter pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
pre-acceptance trial. Request expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	ZPT
expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	
expeditious strength and readability reply. TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	
TRANSMIT- readability reply. One or more transmitters,	
TRANSMIT- One or more transmitters,	
	ZAZ
TER simultaneously keying on this	
broadcast, are defective but	
transmission will continue on	
remaining transmitters. Traffic so	
transmitted will be repeated when	
full service is restored.	
TUNE Shall I tune my transmitter to Tune your transmitter to	ZRC
1. Proper frequency; 1. Proper frequency;	
2. Zero beat with your (or) 2. Zero beat with my (or)	
transmitter)?	
USE Shall I use? Use	ZTD
Are you (or is) able to use? I am (oris) able to use	ZTE
Cease using	ZTJ
I am (oris) unable to use	ZTM
Note: Class of emission/type of	
transmission may be indicated	
using the signal ZTG and Chapter	
6 (see para 104.m.).	

CIRCUIT DISCIPLINE AND NET CONTROL

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
ACKNOWLEDGE	Can you acknowledge receipt?	I am acknowledging receipt.	QSL
ANSWER		Answer me (or) onkHz.(or MHz)	ZBV
AUTOMATIC	Shall I revert to automatic relay?	Revert to automatic relay.	QJG
BEADWINDOW PROCEDURE		You have disclosed an EEFI as indicated. 1. Position 2. Capabilities 3. Operations 4. EW 5. Personnel 6. COMSEC 7. Wrong Circuit 8. (SPARE) 9. (SPARE) 10. (SPARE)	ZNX
	* Note: See ACP 125 for det and the use of EEFI numbers	ails of BEADWINDOW procedure	
BREAK		I have been unable to break in on your transmission. or Will you inform(call sign) that I have been unable to break in on his transmission (onkHz (or MHz)).	QSI
		I have (orhas) been unable to break you.	ZAJ
		I am unable to receive you while I am transmitting. Do not use break - in procedure.	ZBL
BUSY	Are you busy?	I am busy (or I am busy with). Please do not interfere.	QRL
CALL/CALLING	When will you call me again?	I will call you again athours (onkHz (or MHz)).	QRX
	Who is calling me?	You are being called by (onkHz (orMHz)).	QRZ

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
CALL/CALLING (Cont'd)		Make preliminary call before transmitting traffic.	ZBH
		I am or have been (oris or has been) calling you (on kHz (or MHz)).	ZGI
	When will you call me again on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz))?	I will call you again as soon as possible (or at) on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	ZGJ
	When shall I call you again on present frequency (or onkHz (orMHz))?	Call me again aton present frequency (or onkHz (orMHz))	ZGK
		will answer calls for me (or for)	ZGL
		Answer calls for me on present frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	ZGP
CALL SIGN	What is your full call sign?	My full call sign is or Use your full call sign until further notice.	QCX
	What is my call sign for use on this circuit only?	Your call sign for use on this circuit only is	ZGA
	on this eneutrony.	Send (answer) 1. In alphabetical sequence of call signs. Each station to make its call signs once (ortimes); 2. In the following sequence of call signs).	ZGB
		Two stations are using the same indefinite call sign onkHz (or MHz). Both stations are to select different call signs	ZGD
		Send your call sign(s) once (or times) on this frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	ZGE
		Make call signs more distinctly.	ZGF

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
CALL SIGN	What is call sign of 1. Friendly striking force aircraft; 2. Friendly shadowing aircraft; 3. Incoming vessel; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or officer in tactical command); 5. Ship acting as flagship for?	Call sign ofis 1. Friendly striking force aircraft; 2. Friendly shadowing aircraft; 3. Incoming vessel; 4. Senior officer present afloat (or officer in tactical command); 5. Ship acting as flagship for	ZGG
CALL SIGN (SELECTIVE)	Is your vessel fitted for reception of selective calls? If so, what is your selective call number or signal?	My vessel is fitted for reception of selective calls. My selective call number or signal is (MARITIME USE ONLY)	QOL
	On what frequencies can your vessel be reached by a selective call?	My vessel can be reached by a selective call on the following frequency(ies)(period of time to be added if necessary). (MARITIME USE ONLY)	QOM
CLOSING	May I close down (until)?	I am closing down (until) 1. Close down (until);	ZAL ZKJ
COMMUNICATE WITH	May I establish communication with radio station on kHz (or MHz) now (or athours)?	2. I am closing down (until)). Establish communication with radio station onkHz (or MHz) now (or athours). or I will establish communication withradio station onkHz (or MHz) now (or athours).	QIC
	Can you communicate withdirect or by relay?	I can communicate with direct (or by relay through).	QSO
	Can you communicate with my station by means of the international code of signals?	I am going to communicate with your station by means of the international code of signals.	QTQ
	Will you keep your station open for further communication with me until further notice (or until)hours)?	I will keep my station open for further communication with you until further notice (or untilhours).	QTX

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
COMMUNICATE WITH (Cont'd)		Report when you are in radio communications with	ZBU
	Did you (or) hear(at)?	I have (orhas) been unable to communicate with(since).	ZGM
CONTROL STATION	Who is controlling station (net control station) on this frequency(or onkHz(or MHz))?	I am (oris) controlling station (net control station) on this frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	ZKA
	Is it necessary to obtain the permission of the controlling station (net control station) before transmitting messages?	It is necessary to obtain the permission of the controlling station (net control station) before transmitting messages.	ZKB
		Substitute code sign (call sign) of control station of group (net) in place of this operating signal.	ZKC
	Shall I take control of net (for) (until)?	Take control of net (for) (until)	ZKD
COPIES		For following message you will require a total ofcopies.	ZBB
		For the following message use large message forms.	ZBF
DELAY	Do you hear my call; is the approximate delay in minutes before we may exchange traffic?	I hear your call; the approximate delay is minutes. (MARITIME USE ONLY)	QOT
		Transmission onkHz (or MHz) suspended until (or was suspended at) on account of electrical hazards (or).	ZAK
	What is cause of delay (or of bad transmission)?	Delay (or bad transmission) due to	ZBA
		I am using this transmitter to answer calls on two or more frequencies. Answer to calls may be delayed.	ZGH
DISCIPLINE		You are not observing proper circuit discipline.	ZAA
FREQUENCY		My reception onfrequency has broken down.	QCS
	What frequency isusing?	is usingkHz (or MHz).	QIF

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
FREQUENCY (Cont'd)		Shift to transmit and receive on kHz (or MHz); if communication is not established within 5 mins, revert to present frequency	QMH
	Shall I change to transmission on another frequency?	Change to transmission on another frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	QSY
	Will you shift (or askto shift) to transmit onkHz (or MHz)?	I am (oris) shifting to transmit onkHz (or MHz).	ZBW
	Will you shift (or askto shift) to receive onkHz (or MHz)?	I am (oris) shifting to receive onkHz (or MHz).	ZBX
GROUPS	Shall I send each word or group more than once?	Send each word or group twice(ortimes).	QSZ
	Do you agree with my counting of words?	I do not agree with your counting of words; I will repeat the first letter or digit of each word or group.	QTB
		The last word (or group) 1. Received from you was; 2. Transmitted to you was	ZAQ
GUARD	May I stop listening on the watch frequency forminutes?	You may stop listening on the watch frequency forminutes.	QAR
	Shall I stand guard for you on the frequency ofkHz (or MHz) (fromto hours)?	Stand guard for me on the frequency ofkHz (or MHz) (fromtohours).	QTV
	, ,	Take guard (for) onkHz (or MHz))	ZKM
		I have taken over guard onkHz (or MHz).	ZKN
		I have handed over guard (to) (onkHz (or MHz)) (serial number of last message received was).	ZKO

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
GUARD (Cont'd)	Are you (or is) radio guard for(onkHz (or MHz))?	I am (oris) radio guard for(onkHz (or MHz)).	ZKP
		Indicate ships or stations for which you are (oris) guard. 1. Radio (onkHz (or MHz)); 2. Visual).	ZKQ
HEARD	When was I (or) last heard?	Nothing heard from you (or) (since).	ZGN
IDENTIFICATION		The identification signal which follows is super - imposed on another transmission.	QTT
INTERFERENCE	Are you experiencing communication difficulties through flying in a storm?	I am experiencing communication difficulties through flying in a storm. Note: Attention is invited to the possible supplementary use of signals QAR, QBE, QCS, QRM, QRN, QRX, QSZ or the signal CL to amplify the meaning associated with signal QAZ.	QAZ
	Are you being interfered with?	I am being interfered with.	QRM
	Are you troubled by static?	I am troubled by static.	QRN
		You are 1. Causing interference. Listen before sending; 2. Causing interference by in-attention to order to wait; 3. Sending at the same time as(call sign); 4. Causing delay by slowness in answering; 5. Causing delay by slowness in answering my service or procedure messages; 6. Answering out of turn).	ZAX
KEYING	Will you use simultaneous keying onfrequency andfrequency?	I will now key simultaneously on frequency andfrequency.	QLH
	Is my keying defective?	Your keying is defective.	QSD

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
TENDIC.		ORDER	GD.D.
KEYING		Your	ZBP
(Cont'd)		1. Characters are indistinct;	
		2. Spacing is bad).	
		Your	ZBS
		1. Dots are too heavy;	
		2. Dots are too light;	
		3. Dots are varying in bias;	
		4. Dot spacing is bad;	
		5. Dots are missing;	
		6. Dots are burring.).	
LEAVING NET		Station leaves net temporarily (or	ZKF
		forminutes) (to communicate	
		with) (will be onkHz (or MHz)	
LINK		Act as radio link (relaying	ZOD
		station) between me and (or	
		betweenand).	
LISTEN	Shall I listen for you (or	Listen for me (or for) on kHz	QAP
	for) onkHz(or MHz)?	(MHz).	~
		Note: If the frequency is given in	
	Note: If the frequency is	megacycles, the abbreviation MC	
	given in megacycles, the	is to be used. (See also signal	
	abbreviation MC is to be	QSX)	
	used. (See also signal QSX).		
	Will you listen to(call	I am listening to(call sign(s)) on	QSX
	sign(s) on kHz (or MHz)?	kHz (or MHz).	C ~ ~ ~ ~
		Listen for radiotelephony.	ZBI
MESSAGES	Hassent any message for	Here is the message sent by	QBM
	me?	athours.	
	Have you sent	I have sent messageto	QDB
	messageto?		
	Have you anything for me?	I have nothing for you.	QRU

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
METHOD	Shall I work	Work	ZAP
	1. Simplex;	1. Simplex;	
	2. Duplex	2. Duplex;	
	3. Diplex;	3. Diplex;	
	4. Multiplex;	4. Multiplex;	
	5. Single Sideband;	5. Single Sideband;	
	6. With automatic error	6. With automatic error	
	correction system;	correction system;	
	7. Without automatic error	7. Without automatic error	
	correction system;	correction system;	
	8. With time, and frequency	8. With time and frequency	
	diversity modem)?	diversity modem).	
	diversity moderny.	Transmit traffic for me (or for)	ZAV
		by broadcast method until further	2111
		directed (or until).	
		Transmit traffic to me (or to	ZAY
		onkHz (or MHz)) without	2.111
		waiting for receipts. I (or) will	
		receipt for traffic later (onkHz	
		(or MHz)).	
	Shall I send by	Send by	ZBR
	1. Direct(R) method;	1. Direct (R) method;	ZDK
	2. Broadcast (F) method;	2. Broadcast (F) method;	
	3. Intercept(I) method;	3. Intercept (I) method;	
	4. Repeat back (G)	4. Repeat back (G) method).	
	method)?	4. Repeat back (G) method).	
OPERATING	moulou).	Your operating signal (made at)	ZAD
SIGNAL		received as	
SIGIVIE		1. Not understood;	
		2. Not held).	
OPERATION	May I resume normal	Normal working may be	QUM
OI LIMITION	working?	resumed.	Q0111
OPERATOR	working.	Placeon watch on the frequency	ZBM
OI LIMITOR		1. A qualified speed key	<i>LD</i> 1V1
		operator;	
		2. A competent operator).	
PRECEDENCE		Transmit only messages of and	ZAN
INECEDENCE		above precedence	LAIN

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
PRECEDENCE (Cont'd)	Of what precedence(s) and for whom is (are) your message(s)?	I have (orhas)(numeral followed by precedence prosign for each precedence) message(s) for you (or for).	ZBO
READY	Are you ready?	I am ready.	QRV
RECEPTION		My reception onfrequency has broken down.	QCS
	Can you hear me between your signals and if so can I break in on your transmission?	I can hear you between my signals; break in on my transmission.	QSK
	Did you hear me(or(call sign) onkHz (or MHz)?	I did hear you (or(call sign) onkHz (or MHz).	QSN
		I am unable to receive you. Receipt through	ZAE
	Are you receiving my traffic clear?	I am receiving your traffic 1. Clear; 2. Garbled.	ZBK
REPEAT	Will you repeat what you (or) sent (at)?	Following is what I (or) sent (at).	ZBD
		Send tapes 1. Once; 2. Twice.	ZSO
REPORTING IN NET		I (or) report(s) into circuit (net).	ZKE
SCHEDULE		Observe (or direct to observe) schedule with onkHz (or MHz)(at).	ZKG
	Did you (or) observe schedule with(at)?	I (or) observed schedule with(at).	ZKH
SPEECH		I cannot understand your speech. Use radiotelegraph.	ZAO
		Your speech is distorted.	ZPA
SPEED	Shall I send faster?	Send faster (words per minute).	QRQ
	Shall I send more slowly?	Send more slowly (words per minute).	QRS
	Shall I stop sending?	Stop sending.	QRT
SPEED KEY		Your speed key is improperly adjusted.	ZAB
		Cease using speed key.	ZAC

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
STAND BY		Stand by.	ZUJ
STATION IDENTITY	What is your full call sign?	My full call sign is or Use your full call sign until further notice.	QCX
	What is the name of your station?	The name of my station is	QRA
STRENGTH SIGNAL	What is the strength of my signals (or those of)?	The strength of your signals (or those of) is 1) scarcely perceptible. 2) weak. 3) fairly good. 4) good 5) very good	QSA
	Are my signals fading?	Your signals are fading.	QSB
TAPE		Break 1. Go ahead with next tape; 2. Go backfeet; 3. Advance your key tape to reference mark numberand repeat last transmission (or transmission).	ZAG
		Run 1. Caller; 2. Test tape; 3. Synchronizing tape; 4. Traffic tape; 5. Marking signals; 6. Spacing signals; 7. Reversals; 8. Run teletypewriter space bar signals). 9. Date 1 Test atBd	ZAI
		I am unable to obtain reply from teleprinter switchboard (for connection to). Request you call him (or other intermediate switchboard) for me.	ZAM

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
TAPE (Cont'd)		Rerun all tapes run onsince 1. Your present frequency; 2kHz (or MHz); 3. Call sign; 4. This channel or channel).	ZAS
		Am preparing traffic (perforating tape) for transmission.	ZAT
		You are transmitting a continuous 1. Mark; 2. Space.	ZBC
		You are transmitting in upper case.	ZBG
		Youris reversed. 1. Tape; 2. Mark and space.	ZBN
		Send tapes (or message) 1. Once; 2. Twice.	ZSO
TIME	What is the correct time?	The correct time ishours.	QTR
	What are the hours during which your station is open?	My station is open fromto	QTU
TRANSMIT	Shall I send or reply on this frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)) (with emissions of class)?	Send or reply on this frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)) with emissions of class).	QSU
	Will you send on this frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)) with emissions of class)?	I am going to send on this frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)) (with emissions of (with class).	QSW
		Please listen for me onkHz (or MHz) and transmit to me on kHz (or MHz).	ZHQ
TUNING	Shall I send a series of V's on this frequency (orkHz (or MHz))?	Send a series of V's on this frequency (or onkHz (or MHz)).	QSV
TURN		Delay is being caused by 1. your transmitting out of turn. 2. your slowness in answering. 3. lack of your reply to my	QCB

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
	What is my turn?	Your turn is number(or	QRY
		according to any other indication	_
	(Relates to communication.)	(Relates to communication.)	
	What is my number and	Your number is Answer after	ZGO
	sequence in answering?	number (numbers to be	
		separated by separative sign).	
WATCH		Have set continuous watch,	ZIP
		or	
		1. Single operator period;	
		2. Two operator period;	
		3. General periods only;	
		4. Reduced single operator	
		periods) on broadcast indicated.	
		First serial number received	
		is/No number yet received.	
		Have ceased watch on Broadcast,	ZIQ
		last number received	
		Set watch onkHz (or MHz)	ZKI
		1. Continuous;	
		2. Until further notice.	
		Assume radiotelegraph (wireless)	ZKK
		organizationforthwith(or at).	
		Resume normal radio	ZKL
		communication now (or at).	
	On what frequencies are you	I am (oris) maintaining watch	ZKR
	(or) maintaining watch?	onkHz (or MHz).	
	What stations are keeping	Following stations are keeping	ZKS
	watch onkHz (or MHz) (or	watch onkHz (or MHz) (or are	
	are in net)?	in net).	
		I am keeping watch onkHz (or	ZKT
		MHz) for	
		1. First five minutes in each half	
		hour;	
		2. From 10 to 15 and 40 to 45	
		minutes past the hour;	
		3. Betweenandminutes past	
		the hour).	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
		ORDER	
WATCH (Cont'd)		I am (oris) maintaining	ZKU
		continuous watch, or	
		1. Single operator period;	
		2. Two operator period;	
		3. General periods only;	
		4. Reduce single operator period)	
		on(call sign)Broadcast.	
		I am (oris) standing split phone	ZKV
		watch onandkHz (or MHz).	

MESSAGE HANDLING

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
ACCURACY		Accuracy of following message(s) or (message) is doubtful. Correction or confirmation will be	ZDG
		forthcoming. Accuracy ofportion of following message (or message) is doubtful. Correction or confirmation will be forwarded when received. 1. Heading; 2. Text; 3. Groupto	ZEH
		Accuracy is doubtful of heading of message received as follows Check to station of origin if necessary and repeat.	ZEI
ACKNOWLEDGE	Request you acknowledge message	Message (or message) is acknowledged.	ZEV
ANSWER		No answer is required.	ZEK
ATTENTION INVITED		Your attention is invited, for 1. Action; 2. Information, to messagewhich is in your files.	ZEW
BASEGRAM		Messageis being delivered as a basegram message.	ZFO
		Basegram	ZFP
BOOK MESSAGE		This is a multiple-address or book message tape containingrouting indicators in the routing line which is to be routed in accordance with the established doctrine.	ZDR
		This is a multiple-address or book message tape containing routing indicators in the routing line for which the station called in the pilot is responsible.	ZER

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
BOOK		This is a book message and may	ZEX
MESSAGE		be delivered as a single-address	
(Cont'd)		message to addressees for whom	
		you are responsible.	
		When delivery is effected of this	ZEZ
		book message to addressee by	
		commercial means, or when copy	
		is forwarded to confirm message	
		previously delivered by	
		telephone, it is to be sent as a	
		single address message. (May	
		only be used in conjunction with	
		ZEX).	
BROADCAST		Pass	ZBY
		1. On Broadcast;	
		2. On Broadcastsingle	
		operator;	
		3. On Broadcast two operator	
		period;	
		4. On Broadcastgeneral periods	
		only.	
		In addition to the regular	ZDW
		broadcast times, this	
		hydrographic message is to be	
		transmitted on the following	
		hydrographic schedules	
		1schedules;	
		2. All schedules on(date);	
		3. All schedules fromto(dates	
		inclusive).	
		This message (or message) has	ZEY
		been (or will be put on	
		thebroadcast schedules (serial	
		number).	
	Was there any traffic	Following traffic was addressed	ZFL
	addressed to me onbroadcast	to you onbroadcast schedule	
	schedule between serial	between serial numbersand	
	numbersand?		

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
BROADCAST (Cont'd)		Place this message (or message) on 1. Continuous wave broadcast; 2. Radio teletype broadcast) indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s)	ZON
		This message (or message) has been delivered to all broadcast areas (or to the following specific broadcast area(s)).	ZOP
		Deliver this message (or message) to all broadcast areas (or to the following specific broadcast area(s)).	ZOQ
		Broadcast this message at special watch keeping periods for ships with 1. One radio operator; 2. Two radio operators).	ZOW
		Place this message (or message) on 1. Morse/CW; 2. RATT submarine broadcast indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s)	ZOX
		This message (or message) is forwarded to you for screening and determination of need for broadcast promulgation. Advise broadcast control commander of recommended message disposition.	ZPX
		This message (or message) has been screened by command authority and requires broadcast delivery.	ZPY
CALL SIGN		The following group is a call sign, delivery group or address group. (Used in plain language texts of messages other than procedure messages.)	ZXA

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
CONCERN	Does message (or station serial number) concern me (or)?	Message(or station serial number) 1. Does not concern you (or); 2. No longer concerns you (or).	ZFK
CONFIRMATION		Confirmation 1. Was omitted; 2. Differs from text.	ZDL
		The following confirmatory information as received is at variance with the text.	ZED
COPIES		For following message you will require a total ofcopies.	ZBB
		For following message use large message forms.	ZBF
CORRECTION		Request corrected copy of message be forwarded to	ZDH
		Message (or message) which you have (orhas) just forwarded was incorrectly transmitted. Correct version of message (or part of portion) is	ZDS
	Is messagea correction to messagewhich was previously transmitted with doubtful or missing groups (words)?	This message is a correction (to message) (transmitted by). Note: May only be used in conjunction with ZDG.	ZEL
		Make messagesame channel or station serial number as this procedures message.	ZFS
		This is corrected version number 1. One; 2. Two; etc.) of a message previously transmitted with errors and/or omitted portions.	ZOJ
		Correct version of the part of the last message (or message) which was sent incorrectly is(or will be found in).	ZWN

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
DELIVERY		Messagewas: 1. Received by (addressee(s) designation) atZ. 2. Received by (addressee(s) designation communications centre) atZ. 3. Delivered to (addressee(s) designation) by broadcast atZ. 4. Forwarded to (addressee(s) designation by commercial means atZ. 5. Mailed to (addressee(s) designation) atZ.	ZDF
		Report disposal of message your station with any reason for delay.	ZDN
		On(date) message(s) was (were) mailed to(command(s)) bearing serial-numbers	ZDZ
		This message has been delivered by a separate transmission or by other means 1. Messenger/courier; 2. Mail to the addressee(s) immediately following this operating signal.	ZEN
		Transmit this message by rapid means when no charges are involved and to all others by mail.	ZEO
		Messagehas been protected and no further action by is required.	ZET
		When delivery is effected of this book message to addressee by commercial means, or when copy is forwarded to confirm message previously delivered by telephone, it is to be sent as a single address message. (May only be used in conjunction with ZEX).	ZEZ

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
DELIVERY (Cont'd)		Inform me when this message (or message) has been received by (addressee designation) or by 1. Action addressee(s); 2. Information addressee(s); 3. All addressees; 4. Action addressees' message centre; 5. Information addressees' message centre; 6. All addressees' message centre). Note: Not authorised for	ZFF
		used on general messages. Originator has indicated that this message should be forwarded without service action on the text at relay or addressee stations, as the information conveyed is 1. Perishable; 2. For information only and will be confirmed by other means.	ZNZ
		Take (I will take) no further action regarding forwarding message	ZOB
		Delivery of this message by mail in lieu of broadcast permissible (to).	ZOM
		If more than one tropical wind warning message in this sequence is awaiting transmission, transmit highest serial number first. (Sequence/serial is understood to include tropical warning name or number and consecutive warning number).	ZPU
		If the earlier wind warnings identified by DTG(s) following this signal are awaiting transmission, file those warnings without further transmission.	ZPV

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
DELIVERY (Cont'd)		This message canceled at time indicated. File without further transmission.	ZPW
		This message is to be delivered to the addressee(s) in tape form.	ZXD
		This message has been delivered to all action addressees whose designations follow this operating signal.	ZXW
		This message has been delivered to all information addressees whose designations follow this operating signal.	ZXX
DUPLICATE		Messages up to and including serial (or circuit) number have been previously transmitted.	ZDX
		This message is a suspected duplicate.	ZFD
		This message is an exact duplicate of a message previously transmitted, and is to be delivered to all appropriate addressees served by the receiving facility.	ZFG
EXECUTION	Does the last message (or message) require a signal of execution?	Last message (or message) requires a signal of execution.	ZDC
	Have you received (or sent) the executive signal ("Execute") for message?	Executive signal ("Execute") for last message (or following message) has been made (or was made at).	ZFC
EXERCISE		Exercise messages are not to be sent until further orders (or until).	ZDT
		This message is not to be decrypted or reported outside the communication centre in 1. Aggressor force; 2. Friendly force.	ZEG
GROUPS		Exercise (drill) message. The last word (or group)	ZEU ZAQ
GROOT 5		Received from you was; Transmitted to you was	LINQ

	T		CP 131(F)
KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
GROUPS	How do you count following	Text group(s)should be counted	ZBT
(Cont'd)	text group(s)?	asgroup(s).	
	How many groups does your	I have a message containing	ZDJ
	message contain?	groups to transmit to you (or to)	
		This message (or message was	ZEP
		incompletely received. Each	
		word or group missed, which is	
		indicated by position of ZEP in	
		the message, will be forwarded as	
		soon as obtained.	
HOLD		I am holding your message	ZDM
HOLD		Hold my messageuntil	ZDP
		correctness is confirmed.	
INCOMPLETE		Your messagehas been received	ZES
INCOMELLE		1. Incomplete;	ZLS
		2. Garbled.	
		Request retransmission.	
		Station(s) to whom this message	ZXB
		is routed obtain a complete copy	ZAD
		of this interrupted transmission	
		by addressing a service message	
		to the originating station. (This	
		procedure shall not be used	
		between networks except as	
		bilaterally agreed.)	
			ZPH
		This interrupted transmission is	ZFП
		canceled. A complete retransmission from this station	
		will follow without request. This transmission has been	ZXC
			LAC
		interrupted. A retransmission will	
		follow without request. (Must be	
		followed immediately by valid	
MEDCACT		end of message sequence.)	7DI
MERCAST		Place this message (or	ZDI
		message) on	
		1. MERCAST;	
		2. MERCAST one operator	
		period.	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
MERCAST (Cont'd)		Place this message (or message) on MERCAST indicated by following specific broadcast designator(s)	ZOO
MESSAGE, FORMAL		I have a formal message for you (Precedence is)	ZDA
MESSAGE, ICAO		This is a reprocessed ICAO message.	ZEB
MESSAGE, MISSENT		Message(or this message has been 1. Missent to this station. Received atZ. Message protected; 2. Missent to this station and unable to protect delivery due to Request you re-transmit to the appropriate called station(s); 3. Misrouted to this station and has been re routed toatZ. Recommend corrective action; 4. Misrouted to this station and unable to protect delivery (for) due to Request your station protect delivery; 5. Routed to this station in format line 2, but without delivery responsibility in format lines 7 or 8. Advise; 6. Delayed due to misrouting, and is being retransmitted herewith.	ZEQ
MESSAGE, NUMBER	What is the number(or other indication) of the last message you received from me (or from(call sign))?	The number (or other indication) of the last message I received from you (or from(call sign)) is	QUC
		Message(s)number(s)not transmitted on this schedule (or on schedule) are no longer needed.	ZFJ
	Is (are) number(s)(to blank) blank?	Number(s)(to) is (are)	ZIG

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
MESSAGE NUMBER (Cont'd)		Repeat headings of message numbertotransmitted by you (or) to check serial numbers.	ZIH
	What wasof your (or's) number? 1. Date-time group; 2. Filing time?	My (or's) number had following 1. Date-time group; 2. Filing time.	ZII
		Message(s)number(s) will no longer be broadcast but are effective and of interest (to units indicated).	ZRR
MESSAGE SENT BY	Hassent any message for me?	Here is the message sent by athours.	QBM
METHOD		Send message foronkHz (or MHz) by 1. Receipt method; 2. Broadcast method; 3. Intercept method.	ZOH
NON- DELIVERY		Messageundelivered 1. Station closed untilZ; 2. Attempting alert station to reopen (for Flash or Immediate precedence only); 3. Will continue efforts to effect disposal; 4. Advise disposition; 5. Will not continue further efforts. Request cancel and file; 6. Give more complete address.	ZDE
OPERATING		I could not send messageto Your operating signal (made at)	ZDO ZAD
SIGNAL		received as 1. Not understood; 2. Not held.	
PASS		Pass plain language copy toby secure means.	ZEA
		Pass this message to 1. On arrival; 2. On return to base.	ZFB

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
PASS (Cont'd)		Pass message(which is in your files) to addressee(s) for whom you are responsible using the indicated supplementary heading.	ZFE
		This message (or message) is being (or has been) passed to you (or) for 1. Action; 2. Information; 3. Comment (at the request of).	ZFH
PRECEDENCE		Transmit (pass) this message(or message) to(for) 1. Action; 2. Information.	ZOG
		Transmit only messages of and above precedence	ZAN
		Transmit or handle this message at the lower precedence to the station or address designator(s) which follow(s).	ZOT
		Reserved for future use by NCSA/ISSC.	ZXE
			ZXF
		This MSG has been generated/ mediated by a NATO CONFIDENTIAL System High automated data processing system.	ZXG
		This MSG has been generated/ mediated by a NATO SECRET System High automated data processing system.	ZXH
			ZXI
RADIOTELE- PHONE	How may radiotelephone calls have you to book?	I haveradiotelephone calls to book.	QRJ
	Can you use telephony in (language) with interpreter if necessary; if so, on what frequencies?	I can use telephone in (language) onkHz (or MHz).	QUE
RECEIPT	When and on what frequency was messagereceived?	Messagewas received at on kHz (or MHz).	ZBQ

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
		ORDER	
RECEIPT		Messagewas:	ZDF
(Cont'd)		1. Received by (addressee(s)	
		designation) atZ.	
		2. Received by (addressee(s)	
		designation communications	
		centre) atZ.	
		3. Delivered to (addressee(s)	
		designation) by broadcast atA.	
		4. Forwarded to (addressee(s)	
		designation) by commercial	
		means atZ.	
		5. Mailed to (addressee(s)	
		designation) atZ.	
		Station to station receipts are not	ZGC
		required for this FLASH	
		message. (Authorization for use	
		must be prescribed by authorities	
		controlling networks/systems)	
RECEIVE/	Have you received	Message	ZEC
INTERCEPT	message?	1. Not received;	
		2. Unidentified.	
		Give better identifying data.	
		This message has been read	ZEF
		(received or intercepted) from a	
		ship at sea.	
		Following message has been read	ZFA
		(received or intercepted).	
RELAY		Unable to relay message in	ZAH
		present form	
		1. Not in prescribed format;	
		2. Format lineincorrect;	
		3. No online facility available;	
		4. Call signs not encrypted;	
		5. Text not encrypted.	
		We file. Transmit correctly	
		prepared message to all	
		addressees (or to).	
		Message was relayed toby	ZDQ
		at (onkHz or MHz))	
		Station(s) called relay this	ZOC
		message to addressees for whom	
		you are responsible.	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
RELAY (Cont'd)	Can you accept message for 1. online; 2. offline.	Give me your message. I will dispose of it 1. online; 2. offline.	ZOE
		Relay (pass) this message (or message) tonow (or at)	ZOF
		Relay this message via	ZOK
		Relay this message only to the station(s) whose designation(s) precede this operating signal.	ZOY
		Relay this message (or message) in its present form without decryption.	ZOZ
		The text of this message is to be relayed in precisely the same format as that in which it is received. No characters or machine functions are to be added, inserted or deleted and the relative positions of the groups are to be retained.	ZPO
		This message has been forwarded(Number of times) by stations within this network. Note: The number shall be incremented by one each time the message is relayed within the network. The OPSIG will be removed prior to the message exiting the network.	ZPZ
		Station called is responsible for relay or delivery to all stations in line two or to stations indicated.	ZVA
		This message, relating to a warning, an alert, distress, or an emergency, is authorised to be relayed via the facilities of your network without prior arrangement.	ZVQ
		Retransmit this message (or message) at once to all subordinate stations.	ZVR

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
1121	QUESTION	ORDER	STOTVILL
RELAY		No forwarding action to the	ZWL
(Cont'd)		designation(s) immediately	
		following is required.	
		I havemessages (precedence)	ZPR
		prepared in tape relay format for	
		you (or for). (Consideration	
		should be given to receiving this	
		message directly on to a printing	
		perforator/typing reperforator).	
		Station called relay this message	ZXK
		(or message) to in addition to	
		predetermined responsibilities.	
		Transmit this message to the	ZXY
		addressee(s) indicated by the	
		numeral(s) following All	
		addressees are to be counted	
		consecutively as they appear	
		(numbers to be separated by the	
		Separative Sign).	
RELEASE		Originator authorised the transfer	ZNM
		of this message into the secure	
		networks of all authorities	
		addressed, provided the networks	
		are secure or approved for the	
		classification of the message	
		involved.	
REPETITION	Will you repeat what you	Following is what I (or) sent	ZBD
	(or) sent (at)?	(at).	
		Retransmit messageto (for)	ZBE
		1. Action;	
		2. Information.	
	Will you repeat message(or	Following repetition (of) is	ZDK
	portion) (or will you rerun	made in accordance with your	
	number)?	request.	
	,	Message(s) serial number(s)	ZFM
		(to) which was (were)	
		transmitted during	
		unserviceability of one or more	
		transmitters, simultaneously	
		keyed, will now be repeated.	
		Request you obtain	ZXO
		retransmission of	
		messagesfrom station	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
DEDLY		ORDER	ZDD
REPLY		Expedite reply(ies) to my	ZDB
		 Previous operating signal; Request(s) for repetition and 	
		correction;	
		3. Service message	
		Replies to this message (or	ZEJ
		message) are to be sent now (or	
		at).	
	Is there any reply to	There is no reply to message	ZFI
	message?	There is no reply to message	2.11
REQUEST		This is myrequest (or reply).	ZAR
		1. First;	
		2. Second;	
		3. Third; etc.	
		Bring messageto the circuit.	ZDD
		Request messagebe transmitted.	ZEE
ROUTING		1. Route traffic forvia area	ZOR
		broadcast.	
		2. Beginning attraffic for you	
		(or) will be routed viaarea	
		broadcast.	
	Request area routing for	Area routing for messages for	ZOS
	message for?	is	
	How should traffic forbe	Route traffic forthrough	ZOU
	routed?	(onkHz (or MHz)).	
		Station designation preceding this	ZOV
		operating signal is the correct	
		routing for this message rerouted	
		by	
SERIAL/		Two messages (and) received	ZFQ
CHANNEL		under channel number(or station	
NUMBER		serial number) Both released.	
		Cancel transmission(made	ZFR
		under channel or station serial	
		number).	
		Messagereceived without	ZFT
		channel number (or station serial	
		number) following message	
		bearing channel number (or	
		station serial number) Message	
		released.	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
SERIAL/ CHANNEL NUMBER (Cont'd)		Channel numbersandpreceded message Lower number recorded and higher number blanked.	ZFU
		Messagecontaining channel number(s)separated by portions of the message, released subject to correction. Take necessary action to provide corrected copy(to).	ZFV
		BLANK channel number(s) Forward messageas channel number	ZFW
		Channel number (or station serial number) is open.	ZFX
		This message (or message) is being (or has been) passed out of proper sequence of station serial numbers.	ZIA
	Two messages and(or group counts and time or origin and), both received as serial number What are correct serial numbers?	Change station serial number of messageto read number or Assign to message station serial number	ZIB
	What is (are) station serial number(s) or channel number(s) of last message(s) you transmitted to me (or to)?	Station serial number(s) or channel number(s) of last message(s) transmitted to you (or to) is (are)	ZIC
	What is (are) station serial number(s) or channel number(s) of last message(s) received from me (or from)?	Station serial number(s) or channel number(s) of last message(s) received from you (or from) is (are)	ZID
		Station serial number(s) or channel number(s)(from) has (have) not been received. Repeat message(s) or cancel serial number(s) or channel number(s).	ZIE
		I (or) did not use serial number(s)	ZIF

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
SERIAL/ CHANNEL NUMBER (Cont'd)		I am now changing my channel number/letter. Last number sent in this series is that of this message.	ZIJ
(Cont a)	What Channel Number(s) should I use?	Use Channel Number(s)	ZIL
		This is a SUBOPAUTH edited version, either addressees and/or non-essential text have been removed from this message. Subsequent delivery of the originators unedited message is not intended unless requested.	ZPJ
		This is a SUBOPAUTH edited version, either addressees and/or non-essential text have been removed from this message. The originators unedited message will be delivered by other means.	ZPK
		Request unedited versions of edited messages, broadcast number(s) be forwarded by means other than the submarine broadcast.	ZPL
SUBMARINE SIGNAL		Messages which follows is a submarine surfacing signal to be cleared on calling frequency.	ZPP
TAPE		Rerun all tapes run onsince 1. Your present frequency; 2kHz (or MHz); 3. Call sign; 4. This channel or channel).	ZAS
		Am preparing traffic (perforating tape) for transmission.	ZAT
TELEGRAM	By what private enterprise (or State administration) are charges for your accounts for station settled?	The accounts for charges of my station are settled by the private enterprise(or State administration).	QRC
	Shall I send telegrams at a time?	Sendtelegrams at a time.	QSG

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
TELEGRAM (Cont'd)	What is the charge to be collected toincluding your internal telegraph charge?	The charge to be collected to including my internal telegraph charge isfrancs.	QSJ
	Shall I repeat the last telegram which I sent you (or some previous telegram)?	Repeat the last telegram which number(s)).you sent me (or telegram(s)	QSM
	Shall I cancel telegram number as if it had not been sent?	Cancel telegram numberas if it had not been sent.	QTA
	How many telegrams have you to send?	I havetelegrams for you (or for).	QTC
		Pass the following 1. Private- message (telegram); 2. Service Telegram) (Number of words charged for is).	ZDU
		Private message (telegram) received for Request instructions.	ZDV
		Private messages (telegrams) are not to be sent until further orders (or until).	ZDY
TOLL	What is the charge to be collected to including our internal telegraph charge?	The charge to be collected to including my internal telegraph charge isfrancs.	QSJ
	Will you relay tofree of charge?	I will relay tofree of charge.	QSP

SECURITY AND CRYPTOGRAPHIC

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
AUTHENTI- CATION	What is authentication of 1. Message; 2. Last transmission; 3?	Authentication (of) is 1. Message; 2. Last transmission; 3).	ZNB
		All transmissions will be authenticated 1. On all circuits; 2. On this circuit; 3. Onfrequency.	ZNC
		You are using authenticator incorrectly 1. Verify authenticator system key; 2. Check authentication of your last transmission.	ZND
		I am prepared to authenticate. This message (or message) received at this station 1. Without authentication (when authentication is in force); 2. Incorrectly authenticated; 3. Correctly authenticated).	ZNE
		Following message has been authenticated(This signal is for use only over approved/ on-line circuits).	ZNS
		Following message has NOT been authenticated(This signal is for use only over approved/on-line circuits).	ZNT
		This channel (orchannel/circuit designated) is unserviceable for classified traffic.	ZVF
DECIPHER		Plain-text tape of this message should be prepared during process of decipherment.	ZNH
		Unable to decrypt message (from indefinite call sign). Note: Only to be used under circumstances laid down in cryptographic instructions.	ZNO

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
		ORDER	
ENCIPHER		You are encryptingincorrectly	ZNA
		1. Operating signals;	
		2. Radio call signs;	
		3. Address groups.	
GATEWAY		Gateway COMMCEN re-protect	ZNU
		this message and re-encrypt using	
		RACE/AROFLEX OFF-LINE	
		system	
		Gateway COMMCEN re-protect	ZNV
		this message and re-encrypt using	
		BEDERAL off-line system.	
		This message has been decrypted	ZNW
		and re-encrypted at a gateway	
		COMMCEN.	
NON-		Do not forward this message	ZNY
APPROVED		unencrypted by radio or non-	
CIRCUIT		approved circuit.	
		This message may be forwarded	ZNR
		without change by radio or non-	
		approved circuit.	
NON-HOLDERS		Addressees who are not holders	ZNF
		of the cryptographic system	
		employed in the text need not	
		decrypt (decipher), but shall sight	
		(read) translation at first	
		opportunity and obtain copy if	
		applicable.	
		Commands who are included in	ZNG
		the collective address used in this	
		heading, who are not holders of	
		the cryptographic system	
		employed in the text, are	
		exempted.	
		Addressees who do not hold	ZNK
		cryptographic facilities are	
		exempted.	
OPERATION		Shift to	ZNI
		1. On - line;	
		2. Plain	
		operation now.	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
OPERATION (Cont'd)		Transfer operation of channel now to 1. Normal; 2. Top Secret; 3. Conference; 4. Engineering on - line cipher operation. NOTE: This signal is for use only when already in on - line cipher operation.	ZNP
PERSONNEL		Message which follows is to be handled by 1. Officer Emergency Cryptographic team; 2. Ratings Emergency Cryptographic team; 3. Senior Comms Rating; 4. Junior Comms Rating 5. Coder (Educational).	ZXS
QUERY		Receiving Cryptographic Office concerned should refer queries relating to the text of this message (e.g., requests for verification) to(address designators except plain language). Note: To be used in codress messages when necessary to indicate originating Crypto centre and then normally limited to messages of Immediate precedence and above.	ZNL
RELAY		This message is not to be transmitted by radio telegraph or radiotelephone in any form over part of its route.	ZXT
RELEASE		Originator authorised the transfer of this message into the secure networks of all authorities addressed provided the networks are secured or approved for the security classification of the message involved.	ZNM

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
SECURITY	What are the security conditions of your termination(s) of this channel (orchannel/circuit designated)?	Security conditions at my termination of this channel(or channel/circuit designated) are 1. Secured for Restricted 2. Secured for Confidential; 3. Secured for Secret; 4. Secured for Top Secret. Note: The answer to this signal may only be passed on circuits cleared for classified traffic.	ZVE
TRANSMISSION		This message has been transmitted under serial numberatby station whose designation follows 1. By on - line cipher; 2. By off - line encryption.	ZNJ
WEATHER CONTROLLED MESSAGE		This is a weather controlled message which is not to be transmitted in the clear over radio circuits.	ZIK

VISUAL

CALL SIGN What are the call signs of the ships in company with you? EQUIPMENT 1. Flaghoist; 2. Semaphore 3. 20 inch signaling projector; 4. 10 inch signaling projector; 5. ALDIS; 6. Intermediate; 7. Heather; 8. Daylight signaling lantern; 9. Masthead flashing light; 10. Infrared; 11. Signal search light; 12. Omni-directional flashing light; 11. Signal search light; 12. Omni-directional flashing light; 13. Directional flashing light; 14. Directional flashing light; 15. Own light is unreadable 1. Not trained correctly; 2. Not bright enough; 3. Too bright. Directional lights of minimum brilliancy are to be used for all visual traffic between and except for messages of precedence priority and above requiring transmission to two or more ships. MESSAGES MESSAGES Messagehas been passed to those for whom I am responsible (or to) (at) but "L" has not been received. Message which follows is to be encrypted and passed to all addressees (by). (Only to be used by visual not liable to interception.)	KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
EQUIPMENT 1. Flaghoist; 2. Semaphore 3. 20 inch signaling projector; 4. 10 inch signaling projector; 5. ALDIS; 6. Intermediate; 7. Heather; 8. Daylight signaling lantern; 9. Masthead flashing light; 10. Infrared; 11. Signal search light; 12. Omni-directional flashing light; 13. Directional flashing light. EXERCISE Intensive flag signaling will take place shortly (or in minutes). LIGHTS EXERCISE Intensive flag signaling will take place shortly (or in minutes). Read signaling light of ZJA Your light is unreadable 1. Not trained correctly; 2. Not bright enough; 3. Too bright. Directional lights of minimum brilliancy are to be used for all visual traffic between and except for messages of precedence priority and above requiring transmission to two or more ships. MESSAGES Messagehas been passed to those for whom I am responsible (or to) (at) but "L" has not been received. Message which follows is to be encrypted and passed to all addressees (by). (Only to be used by visual not liable to interception.)	CALL SIGN	_	company with me are(For	ZJI
EXERCISE Intensive flag signaling will take place shortly (or in minutes). Read signaling light of Your light is unreadable Intensive flag signaling will take place shortly (or in minutes). Read signaling light of ZJA Your light is unreadable ZJH 1. Not trained correctly; 2. Not bright enough; 3. Too bright. Directional lights of minimum brilliancy are to be used for all visual traffic between and except for messages of precedence priority and above requiring transmission to two or more ships. MESSAGES Messagehas been passed to those for whom I am responsible (or to) (at) but "L" has not been received. Message which follows is to be encrypted and passed to all addressees (by). (Only to be used by visual not liable to interception.)	EQUIPMENT		 Flaghoist; Semaphore 20 inch signaling projector; 10 inch signaling projector; ALDIS; Intermediate; Heather; Daylight signaling lantern; Masthead flashing light; Infrared; Signal search light; Omni-directional flashing light; 	ZJM
LIGHTS Read signaling light of Your light is unreadable 1. Not trained correctly; 2. Not bright enough; 3. Too bright. Directional lights of minimum brilliancy are to be used for all visual traffic between and except for messages of precedence priority and above requiring transmission to two or more ships. MESSAGES Messagehas been passed to those for whom I am responsible (or to) (at) but "L" has not been received. Message which follows is to be encrypted and passed to all addressees (by). (Only to be used by visual not liable to interception.)	EXERCISE		Intensive flag signaling will take	ZXR
Your light is unreadable 1. Not trained correctly; 2. Not bright enough; 3. Too bright. Directional lights of minimum brilliancy are to be used for all visual traffic between and except for messages of precedence priority and above requiring transmission to two or more ships. MESSAGES Messagehas been passed to those for whom I am responsible (or to) (at) but "L" has not been received. Message which follows is to be encrypted and passed to all addressees (by). (Only to be used by visual not liable to interception.)	LIGHTS			ZJA
Directional lights of minimum brilliancy are to be used for all visual traffic between and except for messages of precedence priority and above requiring transmission to two or more ships. MESSAGES Messagehas been passed to those for whom I am responsible (or to) (at) but "L" has not been received. Message which follows is to be encrypted and passed to all addressees (by). (Only to be used by visual not liable to interception.)			Your light is unreadable 1. Not trained correctly; 2. Not bright enough;	ZJH
MESSAGES Messagehas been passed to those for whom I am responsible (or to) (at) but "L" has not been received. Message which follows is to be encrypted and passed to all addressees (by). (Only to be used by visual not liable to interception.)			Directional lights of minimum brilliancy are to be used for all visual traffic between and except for messages of precedence priority and above requiring transmission to two or	ZJS
Message which follows is to be encrypted and passed to all addressees (by). (Only to be used by visual not liable to interception.)	MESSAGES		Messagehas been passed to those for whom I am responsible (or to) (at) but "L" has not	ZJN
PROCEDURES Use double-flash procedure. ZJJ	DD OCEDI IDEO		Message which follows is to be encrypted and passed to all addressees (by). (Only to be used by visual not liable to interception.)	

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
RELAY		Visual relaying station between senior officer (senior officer present afloat) (or) and is to be	ZJF
		Relay this message (or message) by visual (to).	ZOA
		I will relay your call sign to senior officer present afloat, whose call sign is	ZOL
REPEAT		Repeat all flashing (or semaphore) messages made by the senior officer (senior officer present afloat).	ZJG
		Repeat back each group of the text of this message as it is transmitted.	ZJO
		Repeat signal (or message) the senior officer (senior officer present afloat) (or ship indicated is now transmitting or is about to transmit.	ZJQ
SEMAPHORE		Only semaphore is to be used for visual signaling betweenand(or from).	ZJR
SIGNAL		Repeat all flag signals made by the senior officer (senior officer present afloat).	ZJC
USE		Hoist the following signal. Use 1. Better light; 2. Better background.	ZJL ZJD
WATCH/ GUARD	May I close down visual watch now (or at)?	Close down visual watch now (or at).	ZJB
	Are you (or is) visual guard for?	Set visual watch now (or at). I am (oris) visual guard for	ZJE ZJK

EXERCISE AND MISCELLANEOUS

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
AFFIRMATIVE		Affirmative (Yes).	ZUE
AIR RAID		Air Raid 1. Warning; 2. In progress; 3. All clear.	ZUF
AIR SUPPORT		I have for you 1. A request for direct air support; 2. A reply to a support request, precedence is	ZXP
AT		At	ZUB
ATTENTION		Your attention is invited to	ZUI
COMPLY, UNABLE		Unable to comply.	ZUH
CORRECT		You are correct.	ZWG
		Correct version of the part of the last message (or message) which was sent incorrectly is(or will be found in).	ZWN
CONFERENCE	(Appointment Code) desires key conversation on this circuit with(Appointment Code). Will you indicate when you are ready?	(Appointment Code) is now ready to begin key conversation with (Appointment Code).	ZUK
DUTIES	,	Stations are to answer taking the following dutiesA;B,Cetc.	ZWJ
EXERCISE		Indicate name of 1. Operator on watch; 2. Senior rating on watch; 3. Operator who transmitted last message (or message). Note: This signal is authorised for use on connection with operator training only; it may not be used for any other purpose.	ZWB
		The following is to be taken as applying to personnel on watch only.	ZWC

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER	SIGNAL
EXERCISE		Carry out communication	ZWD
(Cont'd)		(visual exercise number)	
(atsenior officer (or) is to	
		conduct.	
		Voluntary exercise (number)	ZWE
		may be carried out now (or at).	
		Answer last question (or	ZWI
		question).	
		Following is answer to the last	ZWK
		question (or question).	
		Correct answer to last question	ZWM
		(or question) is(or will be	
		found in).	
		Following message (or question,	ZWO
		or exercise is for the exercise of	
		1. Junior operators;	
		2. Senior operators;	
		3. Ratings on watch.	
		A junior operator is to carry out	ZWP
		1. A standard flashing exercise;	
		2. A standard semaphore	
		exercise;	
		3. A standard radiotelegraphy	
		transmitting exercise;	
		4. A standard radio- telegraphy	
		receiving exercise.	
FROM		Fromto	ZUC
INCORRECT		Incorrect.	ZWF
NEGATIVE		Negative (No).	ZUG
ORDERS		Until further orders (or until).	ZUD
RECONNAIS-		I have for you	ZXQ
SANCE		1. A request for tactical	
		reconnaissance;	
		2. A request for photographic	
		reconnaissance;	
		3. A request for artillery	
		reconnaissance.	
		Precedence is	
STANDBY		Standby	ZUJ

KEY	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR	SIGNAL
		ORDER	
TIMING	Request a timing signal now (or	Timing signal will be transmitted	ZUA
	at).	now (or at). The numerals	
		indicating the time will be	
		followed by a five second dash	
		terminating exactly at the time	
		indicated.	
TRY AGAIN		Try again.	ZWH
USE	Shall I use?	Use	ZTD
	Are you (or is) able to use?	I am (oris) able to use	ZTE
		Cease using	ZTJ
		I am (oris) unable to use	ZTM

CHAPTER 4

MISCELLANEOUS ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

SECTION A - DECODE

ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION OF SYMBOL
AC	Altocumulus
ACC	Area control
ACFT	Aircraft
AD	Aerodrome
ADZ	Advise
AERO	Aero form of the International Code
AGN	Again
AIR	Relative to air
ANT	Before
APP	Approach control
APR	After(time or place)
AFRFOR	Area forecast
ARR	Arrive (or arrival)
AS	Altostratus
ASC	I am ascending (tofigures and units) height above(datum))
ATC	Air traffic control (in general)
ATP	At(time or place)
AWY	Airway
BABS	Beam approach beacon system
BCST	Broadcast
BL	Light (used to qualify icing, turbulence, interference or static reports
ВОН	Break-off height
BRF	Short (used to indicate the type of approach desired or required)
BTN	Between
СВ	Cumulonimbus
CC	Cirrocumulus
CEN	Degrees centigrade
CI	Cirrus
CLA	Clear type of ice formation
CLR	Cleared to
CS	Cirrostratus
CTA	Control area
CTR	Control zone
CU	Cumulus

ADDDERES	ACP 131(F)
ABBREVIATION	
DB	I cannot give you a bearing You are not in the calibrated sector of this station
DC	The minimum of your signal is suitable for the bearing
DCT	Direct (in relation to flight plan clearances and type of approach)
DES	I am descending to figures and units) height above (datum))
DF	Your bearing athours wasdegree in the doubtful sector of this station, with a
	possible error ofdegrees
DRT	Keep straight ahead
DS	Adjust your transmitter, the mini- mum of your signal is too broad
DT	I cannot furnish you with a bearing, the minimum of your signal is too
	broad
DU	Position not guaranteed
DY	This station is not able to determine the sense of the bearing What is your
	approximate direction relative to this station?
DZ	Your bearing is reciprocal (To be used only by the control station of a
	group of direction-finding stations when it is addressing stations of the
	same group)
Е	East or Eastern longitude
ER	Here Aeronautical Note: In the international aeronautical
	telecommunication service ER may also be used to indicate Herewith
ERB	Landing off runway is permitted
ETA	Estimated time of arrival
ETD	Estimated time of departure
ETI	The information is estimated
FAH	Degrees Fahrenheit
FIOR	Flight forecast
FIR	Flight information region
FL	The indication of vertical distance is given as flight level reference number
FLT	Flight
FNA	Final approach
FOT	Units of English system
FSL	Full stop landing
FT	Feet (dimensional unit)
GCA	Ground controlled approach system
GEO	Geographic or true
GMT	Greenwich mean time
GND	Relative to ground
HBN	Hazard beacon
HEL	Helicopter

ARRREVIATION	DEFINITION OF SYMBOL	
HF	High frequency (3,000 to 30,000 kHz)	
HR	Hours (period of time)	
IIK	Hours (period of time)	
IAR	Intersection of air routes	
ID	Identification	
IFR	Instrument flight rules	
ILS	Instrument landing system	
1MI	Interrogation sign (question mark) () – Civilian after Q code. In	
	Military systems it is used to confirm a word e.g. DUNCAN 1M1	
	DUNCAN	
IMT	Immediately	
INA	Initial approach	
INF	Below	
INP	If not possible	
INS	Inches (dimensional unit)	
INT	Interrogatory sign - Military	
IR	Ice on runway	
IRL	Intersection of range legs	
IVB	If forward visibility is less than (figures and units)	
IVR	If forward flight visibility remains (figures and units)	
IVK	in forward flight visionity femalis (figures and diffus)	
KC, KCS,	Kilocycles/kilohertz per second	
kHz	Kilocycles/kilohertz per second	
KG	Kilograms	
KM	Kilometres	
KPH	Kilometres per hour	
KT	Knots	
111		
LB	Pounds (weight)	
LEFT	Left (direction of turn)	
LF	Low frequency (30 to 300 kHz)	
LNG	Long (used to indicate the type of approach desired or required)	
LRG	Long range	
LSA	Low intensity approach lighting system	
LSB	High intensity approach lighting system	
M	Metres	
MAG	Magnetic	
MB	Millibars	
MC, MCS or MHz	Megacycles/megahertz per second	
MER	The indication of vertical distance is given as TRUE height above mean sea	
	level (eg after applying the correction for ambient temperature to the	
	altitude reading of a pressure altimetre set to QNH)	

ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION OF SYMBOL
MET	
	Medium fraguency (200 to 2 000 lylla)
MF	Medium frequency (300 to 3,000 kHz) Marker radio beacon
MKR	
ML	Statute mile(s)
MN	Minute (or minutes)
MOD	Moderate (used to qualify icing, turbulence, interference or static reports)
MPH	Statute miles per hour
MRG	Medium range
MS	Minus
MSL	The indication of vertical distance is given as the reading, without
	correction for ambient temperature, of a pressure altimetre set to QNH
MTU	Metric units
MX	Mixed type of ice formation (white and clear)
N	North latitude (To be used only with figures indicating latitude, eg 4730N)
	Aeronautical Note: In the maritime mobile service, the abbreviation N
	signifies No and is used in that service to give a negative sense to Q signals
NDB	Non-directional radio beacon
NE	North-East
NIL	I have nothing to send to you
NM	Nautical mile(s)
NML	Normal
NO	No
NORTH	North (cardinal point of direction)
NR	Number
NS	Nimbostratus
NW	North-West
OPA	White type of ice formation
OPC	The control indicated is Operational Control
ORD	Indication of an order
-	
PLA	Practice low approach
PP	Descent through cloud (procedures)
PRES	The indication of vertical distance is (or is to be) replaced by the indication
TILLS	of the pressure, expressed in millibars, at the level and the position of the
	aircraft
PREVU	The information refers to forecast and not to present conditions
PSGR	Passenger(s)
PS	Plus
PTN	Procedure turn
	A TOVOGOLO BUILI
QUAD	Quadrant
ζ0/1D	Zummit
RAD	The control referred to is Radio Control
NAD	The control referred to is radio Control

ADDDELTATION	ACP 131(F)
ABBREVIATION	
RCA	Reach cruising altitude
RDO	Radio
REP	Reporting point
RITE	Right (direction of turn)
RNG	Radio range
RNWY	Runway
ROFOR	Route forecast
RON	Receiving only
RP	Rapid
RTT	Radio-teletypewriter
RUT	Standard regional route transmitting freqs
S	South or Southern latitude
SAP	As soon as possible
SC	Stratocumulus
SE	South-East
SEV	Severe (used to qualify icing and turbulence reports)
SID	Standard instrument departure
SKED	Schedule Schedule
SLW	Slow
SOL	The indication of vertical distance is given as the reading, without
SOL	correction for ambient temperature, of a pressure altimetre set to QFE (The
	abbreviation should only be used in the vicinity of the station which
	provided the QFE setting)
SRG	Short range
ST	Stratus
STA	Straight in approach
STD	The indication of vertical distance is given as the reading, without
	correction for ambient temperature, of a pressure altimetre having the sub-
CLID	scale set to 10132 millibars (2992 inches)
SUP	Above
SW	South-West
TA E	
TAF	Abbreviated aerodrome forecast
TAFOR	Aerodrome forecast
TER	The indication of vertical distance is given as TRUE height above official
	aerodrome level (eg after applying the correction for ambient temperature to
	the vertical distance reading of a pressure altimetre set to QFE)
TFZ	Traffic zone
TGL	Touch and go landing
TIL	Until
TIP	Until past (place)
TO	To(place)

ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION OF SYMBOL
TRB	It is not necessary to keep to the runways and taxi ways after landing
TT	Teletypewriter
TWR	Aerodrome control
UAB	Until advised by
UFN	Until further notice
VAN	Runway control van
VIA	By way of
VIO	Heavy (used to qualify interference or static reports)
VFR	Visual flight rules
VHF	Very high frequency (30,000 kHz to 300 MHz)
VLR	Very long range
VOR	VHF omni-directional radio range
VSA	By visual reference to the ground
W	West or Western longitude
WX	Weather
XS	Atmospheric
YD	Yards
YR	Your

SECTION B - ENCODE

SUP Above DS Adjust your transmitter, the minimum of your signal is too broad. ADZ Advise. AERO Aero form of the International Code. AD Aerodrome. CLA Clear type of ice formation. CTA Control area. CTA Control area. CTA Control zone. CB Cumulonimbus. CB Cumulonimbus. CU Cumulus. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). ACY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AC Altocumulus. AC Altocumulus. ACH Degrees centigrade. AS Altostratus. AND Approach control. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. E.	ABBRE	EVIATION DEFINITION	ABBRI	EVIATION DEFINITION
TAF Abbreviated aerodrome forecast. SUP Above DS Adjust your transmitter, the minimum of your signal is too broad. ADZ Advise. AERO Aero form of the International Code. AD Aerodrome. TWR Aerodrome control. TAFOR Aerodrome forecast. APR After(time or place). AGF Again. ACFT Aircraft. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. APR Area forecast. APR Area forecast. APR Aproach Control. APP Apsoach Control. APP Approach control. APR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. VIA By way of C. C. Cirrocumulus. CI Cirrus. CIA Clear type of ice formation. CLR Clear to CTA Control area. CTR Control area. CTR Control zone. CB Cumulonimbus. CU Cumulus. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D.		A.	BCST	Broadcast.
SUP Above DS Adjust your transmitter, the minimum of your signal is too broad. ADZ Advise. AERO Aero form of the International Code. AD Aerodrome. CLA Clear type of ice formation. CLA Clear to CTA Control area. CTA Control area. CTA Control zone. CB Cumulonimbus. CB Cumulonimbus. CU Cumulus. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. E.			VSA	By visual reference to the ground.
DS Adjust your transmitter, the minimum of your signal is too broad. ADZ Advise. AERO Aero form of the International Code. AD Aerodrome. TWR Aerodrome control. TAFOR Aerodrome forecast. APR After(time or place). AGN Again. AIR Relative to air. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. APP Aproach control. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CC Cirrocumulus. CLA Clear type of ice formation. CLR Clear to CTA Control area. CTR Control zone. CB Cumulonimbus. CU Cumulus. D. D. CEN Degrees centigrade. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	TAF	Abbreviated aerodrome forecast.	VIA	By way of
minimum of your signal is too broad. ADZ Advise. AERO Aero form of the International Code. AD Aerodrome. CLA Clear type of ice formation. CLR Clear to CTA Control area. APR After(time or place). AGRO Air traffic control (in general). ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. APP Aproach control. APR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CCS Cirrocumulus. CLA Clear type of ice formation. CLR Clear to CTA Control area. CTR Control zone. CB Cumulonimbus. CU Cumulus. D. CEN Degrees centigrade. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	SUP	Above		
broad. CC Cirrocumulus. ADZ Advise. CS Cirrostratus. AERO Aero form of the International Code. CI Cirrus. AD Aerodrome. CLA Clear type of ice formation. TWR Aerodrome control. CLR Clear to TAFOR Aerodrome forecast. CTA Control area. APR After(time or place). CTR Control zone. AGN Again. CB Cumulonimbus. AIR Relative to air. CU Cumulus. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. CEN Degrees centigrade. AS Altostratus. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. APP Approach control. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). ACC Area control. DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. E.	DS	Adjust your transmitter, the		C.
ADZ Advise. AERO Aero form of the International Code. AD Aerodrome. TWR Aerodrome control. TAFOR Aerodrome forecast. APR After(time or place). AGN Again. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AC Altocumulus. AC Altocumulus. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CIA Clear type of ice formation. CLR Clear to CTA Control area. CTR Control zone. CB Cumulonimbus. CU Cumulus. D. CEN Degrees centigrade. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.		minimum of your signal is too	•	
AERO Aero form of the International Code. AD Aerodrome. CLA Clear type of ice formation. TWR Aerodrome control. CLR Clear to TAFOR Aerodrome forecast. CTA Control area. APR After(time or place). CTR Control zone. AGN Again. CB Cumulonimbus. AIR Relative to air. CU Cumulus. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. APP Approa		broad.	CC	Cirrocumulus.
AD Aerodrome. TWR Aerodrome control. TAFOR Aerodrome forecast. APR After(time or place). AGN Again. AIR Relative to air. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APR Approach control. APR Approach control. APR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CLA Clear type of ice formation. CLR Clear to CHR Control area. CTR Control zone. CU Cumulus. CU Cumulus. CU Cumulus. D. D. D. ADL D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D.	ADZ	Advise.	CS	Cirrostratus.
TWR Aerodrome control. TAFOR Aerodrome forecast. APR After(time or place). AGN Again. AIR Relative to air. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CTA Control area. CTR Control area. CTR Control zone. CU Cumulus. CU Cumulus. CEN Degrees centigrade. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	AERO	Aero form of the International Code.	CI	Cirrus.
TAFOR Aerodrome forecast. APR After(time or place). AGN Again. AIR Relative to air. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CTA Control area. CTB Control area. CTB Control area. CEN Cumulonimbus. CU Cumulus. CEN Degrees centigrade. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	AD	Aerodrome.	CLA	Clear type of ice formation.
APR After(time or place). AGN Again. AIR Relative to air. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CB Cumulonimbus. CU Cumulus. CEN Degrees centigrade. D. CEN Degrees Fahrenheit. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach).	TWR	Aerodrome control.	CLR	Clear to
AGN Again. AIR Relative to air. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ACC Area control. ACC Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CB Cumulonimbus. CU Cumulus. CEN Degrees centigrade. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). CEN Degrees centigrade. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach).	TAFOR	R Aerodrome forecast.	CTA	Control area.
AGN Again. AIR Relative to air. ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ACC Area control. ACC Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CB Cumulonimbus. CU Cumulus. CEN Degrees centigrade. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). CEN Degrees centigrade. DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach).	APR	After(time or place).	CTR	Control zone.
ACFT Aircraft. ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ACC Area forecast. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D. D.	AGN	•	CB	Cumulonimbus.
ATC Air traffic control (in general). AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. D. CEN Degrees centigrade. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	AIR		CU	Cumulus.
AWY Airway. AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CEN Degrees centigrade. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	ACFT	Aircraft.		
AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CEN Degrees centigrade. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	ATC	Air traffic control (in general).		D.
AC Altocumulus. AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. CEN Degrees centigrade. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	AWY	` • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
AS Altostratus. APP Approach control. ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. FAH Degrees Fahrenheit. PP Descent through cloud (procedure). DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	AC	Altocumulus.	CEN	Degrees centigrade.
ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	AS	Altostratus.	FAH	<u> </u>
ACC Area control. ARFOR Area forecast. ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. DCT Direct (in relation to flight plan clearance and type of approach). E.	APP	Approach control.	PP	Descent through cloud (procedure).
ARFOR Area forecast. clearance and type of approach). ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. E.	ACC	= =	DCT	<u> </u>
ARR Arrive (or arrival). SAP As soon as possible. E.	ARFOF	R Area forecast.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SAP As soon as possible. E.	ARR	Arrive (or arrival).		
<u> •</u>	SAP			E.
1111 11000 (111110 01 p1000).	ATP	At(time or place).		
	XS	<u> </u>	E	East or Eastern longitude.
ETA Estimated time of arrival.		-	ETA	
B. ETD Estimated time of departure.		В.	ETD	Estimated time of departure.
BABS Beam approach beacon system. F.	BABS	Beam approach beacon system.		F.
DO Bearing doubtful. Ask for another	DO	Bearing doubtful. Ask for another		
bearing later (or athours). FT Feet (dimension unit).		bearing later (or athours).	FT	Feet (dimension unit).
DJ Bearing doubtful because of FNA Final approach.	DJ	Bearing doubtful because of	FNA	Final approach.
interference. FLT Flight.		interference.	FLT	Flight.
DI Bearing doubtful in consequence on FIFOR Flight forecast.	DI	Bearing doubtful in consequence on	FIFOR	Flight forecast.
the bad quality of your signal. FIR Flight information region.		the bad quality of your signal.	FIR	Flight information region.
	ANT	- · · · ·	FSL	
ı	INF	Below		
BTN Between.	BTN	Between.		
BOH Break-off height.	BOH	Break-off height.		

			ACP 131(F)
	G.	INA	Initial approach.
		IFR	Instrument flight rules.
GEO	Geographic or true.	ILS	Instrument landing system.
GMT	Greenwich mean time.	1M1	Civilian Interrogation sign (question
GCA	Ground controlled approach system.		mark). Military Repeat sign. (Word
	11 ,		preceding IMI is duplicated
	Н.		immediately after it for clarity e.g.
			DUNCAN IMI DUNCAN).
HBN	Hazard beacon.	IAR	Intersection of air routes.
VIO	Heavy (used to qualify interference	IRL	Intersection of range legs.
	or static reports).	TRB	It is not necessary to keep the
HEL	Helicopter.		runways and taxi ways after landing.
ER	HereAeronautical Note: In the		Turing and turing ways arrest surraing.
	international aeronautical		K.
	telecommunication service ER may		
	also be used to indicate <i>Herewith</i>	DRT	Keep straight ahead.
HF	High frequency (3,000 to	KC	Kilocycles/kilohertz per second.
	30,000kHz.).	KCS	Kilocycles/kilohertz per second.
LSB	High intensity approach lighting	kHz	Kilocycles/kilohertz per second.
	system.	KG	Kilograms.
HR	Hours (period of time).	KM	Kilometres.
	•	KMH	Kilometres per hours.
	I.	KT	Knots.
ASC	I am ascending (to(figures and		L.
	units).		
DES	I am descending (to(figures and	ERB	Landing off a runway is permitted.
	units) height above(datum)).	LEFT	Left (direction of turn).
DT	I cannot furnish you with a bearing,	FBL	Light (used to qualify icing,
	the minimum of your signal is too		turbulence, interference or static
	broad.		reports).
DB	I cannot give you a bearing. You	LNG	Long (used to indicate the type of
	are not in the calibrated sector of		approach desired or required).
	this station.	LRG	Long range.
IR	Ice on the runway.	LF	Low frequency (30 to 300 kHz.).
ID	T.1 (*C*)*		
IVR	Identification.	LSA	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	If forward flight visibility	LSA	Long intensity approach lighting
		LSA	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
IVB	If forward flight visibility	LSA	Long intensity approach lighting system.
IVB	If forward flight visibility remains(figures and units).	LSA	Long intensity approach lighting
IVB NIL	If forward flight visibility remains(figures and units). If forward visibility is less		Long intensity approach lighting system. M.
	If forward flight visibility remains(figures and units). If forward visibility is less than(figures and units).	LSA MAG MNTN	Long intensity approach lighting system.
NIL	If forward flight visibility remains(figures and units). If forward visibility is less than(figures and units). I have nothing to sent to you.	MAG	Long intensity approach lighting system. M. Magnetic.
NIL ORD	If forward flight visibility remains(figures and units). If forward visibility is less than(figures and units). I have nothing to sent to you. Indication of an order.	MAG MNTN	Long intensity approach lighting system. M. Magnetic. Maintain. Marker radio beacon.
NIL ORD INP	If forward flight visibility remains(figures and units). If forward visibility is less than(figures and units). I have nothing to sent to you. Indication of an order. If not possible.	MAG MNTN MKR	Long intensity approach lighting system. M. Magnetic. Maintain. Marker radio beacon. Medium frequency (300 to 3000 kHz).
NIL ORD INP IMT	If forward flight visibility remains(figures and units). If forward visibility is less than(figures and units). I have nothing to sent to you. Indication of an order. If not possible. Immediately.	MAG MNTN MKR MF	Long intensity approach lighting system. M. Magnetic. Maintain. Marker radio beacon.

ACP 131(F) **PLA** Practice low approach. **PTN** Procedure turn. 0. QUAD Quadrant. R. **RDO** Radio. Radio range. RNG Radio teletypewriter. RTT RP Rapid. Reach cruising altitude. **RCA** Receiving only. RON Relative to air. AIR **GND** Relative to ground. REP Reporting point. Right (direction of turn). RITE ROFOR Route forecast. RNWY Runway. Runway control van. VAN S. SKED Schedule. SEV Severe (used to qualify icing and turbulence reports). Short (used to indicate the type of BRF approach desired or required). SRG Short range. **SLW** Slow. S South or Southern latitude. SE South-East. SW South-West. SIA Standard instrument approach. Standard instrument departure. SID Standard regional route transmitting RUT frequencies.

	Р.		
PSGR	Passenger(s).		

Non-directional radio beacon.

Megacycles/megahertz or MHz per

Megacycles/megahertz or MHz per

Mixed type of ice formation (white

Moderate (used to qualify icing,

turbulence, interference or static

Non-directional radio beacon.

figures indicating latitude, e.g.

4730N.) Aeronautical NOTE: In

abbreviation N signifies No and is used in that service to give a

the maritime mobile service, the

negative sense to Q signals.

North latitude. (to be used only with

NORTH North (cardinal point direction).

PSGR Passenger(s).

DG Please advise me if you note an error in the bearing given.

PS Plus.

MC

MCS

MET

MTU

MB

MS

MN

MX

MOD

NM

NS

NO

NE

NW

NR

NDB

N

NDB

NML

M

second.

second.

Metres.

Millibars.

and clear).

reports).

Nautical mile(s).

Nimbostratus.

N.

No.

Normal.

North-East.

North-West.

Number.

Minus.

Meteorological.

Minute (or minutes).

Metric Units.

DU Position not guaranteed.
DP Possible error of bearing may amount to...degrees.

LB Pounds (weight).

4-9

ML

MPH

STA

SC

ST

Statue mile(s).

Stratocumulus.

Stratus.

Statue miles per hour.

Straight in approach.

ACP 131(F) T. DC The minimum of your signal is suitable for the bearing. TT DY This station is not able to determine Teletypewriter. **OPC** The control indicated is Operational the sense of the bearing. What is your approximate direction relative Control. The control referred to is Radio to this station?. **RAD** Control. TO TO...(place). FL The indication of vertical distance is **TGL** Touch and go landing. TFZ. Traffic zone. given as flight level reference **STD** The indication of vertical distance is U. given as the reading without correction for ambient temperature, **FOT** Units of English system. of a pressure altimetre having the Until. TIL sub - scale set to 1013.2 millibars **UAB** Until advised by... (29.92 inches). **UFN** Until further notice. TER The indication of vertical distance is TIP Until past...(place). given as TRUE height above official aerodrome level (e.g. after applying V. the correction for ambient VHF temperature to the vertical distance Very high frequency (30,000 kHz to reading of a pressure altimetre set to 300 MHz). QFE). VOR VHF omni-directional radio range. The indication of vertical distance is Very long range. **PRES** VLR Visual flight rules. (or is to be) replaced by the VFR indication of the pressure, expressed in millibars, at the level and the W. position of the aircraft. MER The indication of vertical distance is WX Weather. given as TRUE height above mean W West or Western longitude. sea level (e.g. after applying the **OPA** White type of ice formation. correction for ambient temperature to the altitude reading of a pressure Y. altimetre set to ONH). ETI The information is estimated. YD Yards. PREV The information refers to forecast Your. YR Your bearing at...hours and not to present conditions. DF SOL The indication of vertical distance is was...degrees in the doubtful sector given as the reading, without of this station, with a possible error correction for ambient temperature, of...degrees. of a pressure altimetre set to QFE. Your bearing is reciprocal. (To be DZused only by the Control Station of a (The abbreviation should only be used in the vicinity of the station group of direction-finding stations which provided the QFE setting.) when it is addressing stations of the same group.)

CHAPTER 5

SERIES ZYA - ZZZ

(Reserved for intra-nation, intra-service, or intra-command use.)

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZYA		
ZYB		
ZYC		
ZYD		
ZYE		
ZYF		
ZYG		
ZYH		
ZYI		
ZYJ		
ZYK		
ZYL		
ZYM		
ZYN		
ZYO		
ZYP		
ZYQ		
ZYR		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZYS		
ZYT		
ZYU		
ZYV		
ZYW		
ZYX		
ZYY		
ZYZ		
ZZA		
ZZB		
ZZC		
ZZD		
ZZE		
ZZF		
ZZG		
ZZH		
ZZI		
ZZJ		
ZZK		
ZZL		
ZZM		

SIGNAL	QUESTION	ANSWER, ADVICE OR ORDER
ZZN		
ZZO		
ZZP		
ZZQ		
ZZR		
ZZS		
ZZT		
ZZU		
ZZV		
ZZW		
ZZX		
ZZY		
ZZZ		

CHAPTER 6

DESIGNATION OF EMISSIONS

EMISSION DESIGNATION FEATURES

- 601. Full designation of emissions will comprise a total of nine alphanumeric symbols, the first seven being mandatory. The symbols provide details of the following characteristics:
 - a. <u>Necessary Bandwidth</u>. The first four symbols provide details of the necessary bandwidth which can range from 0.001Hz to 999GHZ.
 - b. <u>Classification</u>. The next three symbols provide details of the basic characteristics of the emission.
 - c. <u>Additional Characteristics</u>. The last two symbols, which are optional, describe any additional characteristics which may be useful in providing a more complete description of the emission. Where the fourth or fifth symbol is not used, this should be indicated by a dash where each symbol would otherwise appear.

NECESSARY BANDWIDTH - THE FIRST FOUR SYMBOLS

- 602. The necessary bandwidth shall be expressed by three numerals and one letter. The letter occupies the position of the decimal point; it represents the unit of bandwidth and may be H for hertz, K for kilohertz, M for megahertz or G for gigahertz. In order to avoid a given bandwidth being expressed in more than one way, depending upon the choice of the unit, it is specified that the first character shall be neither zero nor K, M or G. It is further specified that the necessary bandwidth:
 - between 0.001 and 999Hz shall be expressed in Hz (letter H);
 - between 1.00 and 999kHz shall be expressed in kHz (letter K);
 - between 1.00 and 999MHz shall be expressed in MHz (letter M);
 - between 1.00 and 999GHz shall be expressed in GHz (letter G).

Examples

Necessary Bandwidth	Method of Designation
23.3Hz	25H3
850Hz	850H
5.45 kHz	5K45

ACP 131(F)

N

Necessary Bandwidth	Method of Designation
25.45kHz	25K5
16 kHz	16K0
1.25MHz	1M25
2Mhz	2M00
5.65GHz	5G65

CLASSIFICATION - THE NEXT THREE SYMBOLS

(1)

- 603. The next three symbols describe the basic characteristics of the radio emission. It is not possible to give the minimum required information on the emission without the use of all three symbols.
 - a. First symbol type of modulation of the main carrier

Emission of an unmodulated carrier

(2)	Emission in which the main carrier is amplitude - modulated (including cases where sub-carrier are angle-modulated).	g
	(a) Double sideband	

(a)	Double-sideballd	A
(b)	Single-sideband, full carrier	H
(c)	Single-sideband, reduced or variable level carrier	R
(d)	Single-sideband, suppressed carrier	J
(e)	Independent sideband	В
(f)	Vestigial sideband	C

- (3) Emission in which the main carrier is angle-modulated
 - (a) Frequency modulation **F**
 - (b) Phase modulation **G**
- (4) Emission in which the main carrier is amplitude and angle modulated either simultaneously or in a pre-established sequence. **D**

		UNCLASSIFIED	
	(5)	Emission of pulses ¹	ACP 131(F)
		(a) Sequence of unmodulated pulses	P
		(b) A sequence of pulses	
		(i) modulated in amplitude	K
		(ii) modulated in width/duration	${f L}$
		(iii) modulated in position/phase	\mathbf{M}
		(iv) in which the carrier is angle-modulated during the period of the pulse	Q
		(v) which is a combination of the foregoing or is produced by other means	\mathbf{V}
	(6)	Cases not covered above, in which an emission consists of the macarrier modulated, either simultaneously or in a pre-established see in a combination of two or more of the following modes: amplitude angle, pulse	equence,
	(7)	Cases not otherwise covered	X
•	Seco	ond symbol - nature of signal(s) modulating the main carrier	
	(1)	No modulating signal	0
	(2)	A single channel containing quantized or digital information with use of a modulating sub-carrier ²	out the 1
	(3)	A single channel containing quantized or digital information with of a modulating sub-carrier ²	the use 2
	(4)	A single channel containing analogue information	3
	(5)	Two or more channels containing quantized or digital information	n 7
	(6)	Two or more channels containing analogue information	8
	(7)	Composite system with one or more channels containing quantize digital information, together with one or more channels containing analogue information.	

¹ Emissions where the main carrier is directly modulated by a signal which has been coded into quantized form (eg pulse code modulation should be designated under 603.a(2) or 603a(3) above. ² This excludes time-division multiplex.

b.

	(0)		ACP 131(F)
	(8)	Cases not otherwise covered.	X
•	Thir	d symbol - Type of information to be transmitted ³	
	(1)	No information transmitted	${f N}$
	(2)	Telegraphy - for aural reception	\mathbf{A}
	(3)	Telegraphy - for automatic reception	В
	(4)	Facsimile	C
	(5)	Data transmission, telemetry, telecommand	D
	(6)	Telephony (including sound broadcasting)	E
	(7)	Television (video)	${f F}$
	(8)	Combination of the above	\mathbf{W}
	(9)	Cases not otherwise covered	X

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS - THE LAST TWO SYMBOLS

- 604. These symbols describe any additional characteristics useful in providing a more complete description of the emission. The use of these symbols is optional; however, they would not normally be used except where their use could assist in resolving cases of harmful interference to military radio system.
 - a. The fourth symbol defines details of signal(s);
 - b. The fifth symbol defines nature of multiplexing.

FOURTH SYMBOL - DETAILS OF SIGNAL(S)

- 605. Where the fourth symbol is used it shall be as indicated below.
 - a. Two-condition code with elements of differing numbers and/or durations A
 - b. Two-condition code with elements of the same number and duration without error-correction **B**
 - c. Two-condition code with elements of the same number and duration with error-correction

 \mathbf{C}

c.

³ In this context the word 'information' does not include information of a constant, unvarying nature such as is provided by standard frequency emissions, continuous wave and pulse radars, etc

ACP 131(F)

	d.	Four-condition code in which each condition represents a signal element (of more bits)	of one or D
	e.	Multi-condition code in which each condition represents a signal element or more bits)	(of one E
	f.	Multi-condition code in which each condition or combination of conditions represents a character	s F
	g.	Sound of broadcasting quality (monophonic)	\mathbf{G}
	h.	Sound of broadcasting quality (stereophonic or quadrophonic)	Н
	i.	Sound of commercial quality (excluding categories given in sub-paragraph below	s j and k J
	j.	Sound of commercial quality with the use of frequency inversion or band-s	splitting K
	k.	Sound of commercial quality with separate frequency-modulated signals to the level of demodulated signal	o control L
	1.	Monochrome	M
	m.	Colour	N
	n.	Combination of the above	\mathbf{W}
	0.	Cases not otherwise covered	X
FIFTH	SYM	BOL - NATURE OF MULTIPLEXING	
606.	When	re the fifth symbol is used it shall be as indicated below.	
	a.	None	N
	b.	Code-division multiplex ⁴	C
	c.	Frequency-division multiplex	F
	d.	Time-division multiplex	T
	e.	Combination of frequency-division multiplex and time-division multiplex	\mathbf{W}

⁴ This includes bandwith expansion techniques.

ANNEX A TO CHAPTER 6 TO ACP 131(F)

THE CLASSIFICATION OF TYPICAL EMISSIONS

Type of Modulation of Main Carrier	Type of Transmission	Supplementary Characteristics	Symbol
	With no modulation		NON
	Telegraphy without the use of modulating audio frequency (by on - off		A1A (for aural reception
	Telegraphy by the on-off keying of an amplitude modulating audio frequency or audio frequencies, or by the on - off keying of the modulated emission (special case: an unkeyed emission amplitude modulated)		A2A (for aural reception)
	Telephony	Double Sideband Single Sideband,	A3E
		Full carrier Single Sideband	НЗЕ
Amplitude Modulation		Reduced carrier Single Sideband	R3E
Modulation		Suppressed carrier	J3E
		Two independent sidebands	B8E
	Facsimile (with modulation of main carrier either directly or by a frequency modulated sub-carrier		A3C
		Single sideband, reduced carrier	R3C
	Television	Vestigial sideband	C3F
	Multi-channel voice frequency telegraphy	Single sideband, reduced carrier	R7B
	Cases not covered by the above, e.g. a combination of telephony and telegraphy	Two independent sidebands	B9W

Type of Modulation of Main Carrier	Type of Transmission	Supplementary Characteristics	Symbol
Frequency (or Phase) Modulation	Telegraphy by frequency shift keying without the use of a modulating audio frequency: one of two frequencies being emitted at any instant.		1st Symbol F = frequency modulation G = Phase F1A = (for aural) G1A = reception
	Telegraphy by the on-off keying of a frequency modulating audio frequency or by the on-off keying of a frequency modulated emission (special case: an unkeyed emission, frequency modulated.		F2A = (for aural) G2A = reception
	Telephony		F3E G3E
	Facsimile by direct frequency modulation of the carrier		F3C G3C
	Television		F3F G3F
	Four-frequency diplex telegraphy		F7B G7B
	Cases not covered by the above, in which the main carrier is frequency modulated		FXX ¹
Pulse Modulation	A pulsed carrier without any modulation intended to carry information (e.g. radar)		PON
	Telegraphy by the on-off keying of a pulsed carrier without the use of a modulating audio frequency		K1A (for aural reception)
	Telegraphy by the on-off keying of a modulating audio frequency or audio frequencies, or by the on-off keying of a modulated pulsed carrier (special case; an	Audio frequency or audio frequencies modulating the amplitude of the pulses	K2A (for aural reception)

Type of Modulation of Main Carrier	Type of Transmission	Supplementary Characteristics	Symbol
	unkeyed modulated pulsed carrier).		
Pulse Modulation (Cont'd)		Audio frequency or audio frequencies modulating the width (or duration) of the pulses	L2A (for aural reception)
		Audio frequency or audio frequencies modulating the phase (or position of the pulses)	M2A (for aural reception)
	Telephony	Amplitude modulated pulses	К3Е
		Width (or duration) modulated pulses.	L3E
		Phase (or duration) modulated pulses	МЗЕ
		Code modulated	V3E
		pulses (after sampling and quantization)	(for example)
	Cases not covered by the		FXX ⁵
	above in which the main		
	carrier is pulse modulated		

-

 $^{^{5}}$ The symbols XX are available for systems where for security or other reasons it would be preferable not to disclose details of the emission.